

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION IX

75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105

August 11, 2011

Ms. Jenny Marek U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2493 Portola Road, Suite B Ventura, CA 93003

Mr. Jeff Humble California Department of Fish and Game PO Box 1179 Ventura, CA 93002

Ms. Mary Meyer California Department of Fish and Game 226 West Ojai Avenue, Suite 101 PMB 501 Ojai, CA 93023

Subject:

EPA Radiological Study of the Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV and the

Northern Buffer Zone;

Annual Biological Monitoring Report (July 22, 2010, to June 30, 2011)

Dear Ms. Marek, Mr. Humble, and Ms. Meyer:

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is continuing its radiological characterization study at Area IV and the Northern Buffer Zone of the Santa Susana Field Laboratory (SSFL) located in eastern Ventura County. EPA is conducting this project pursuant to federal legislative mandate HR2764, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2008, and the authority granted under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). Attached is EPA's first annual Biological Monitoring Report dated August 8, 2011. This report conveys the findings of the fourth quarterly biological monitoring conducted during the period April 7 to June 30, 2011, and summarizes the findings of all four quarterly monitoring periods as the Annual Monitoring Report covering the reporting period July 22, 2010, to June 30, 2011.

The purpose of this report is to provide a biological monitoring update, which summarizes:

- Project Activities and Operations,
- Biological Surveys, Monitoring, and Impacts to Federally Listed Species and their Critical Habitat, if applicable,
- Biological Surveys, Monitoring, and Impacts to State listed species and Species of Special Concern,
- Riparian Area impacts, and
- Issues Encountered and Adaptive Management.

Until the completion of the field work associated with EPA's subject radiological characterization study, EPA will continue to issue biological monitoring status reports to document our ongoing compliance with the Biological Opinion by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) dated May 25, 2010 and our compliance with the substantive technical requirements of the California Endangered Species Act, the California Department of Fish and Game Code Section 1602 (riparian protection), the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the California Fish and Game Code Sections 3503 and 3503.5 (for protection of nesting birds).

Please give me a call at (415) 947-4148 if you have any questions regarding the information provided herein. By this letter, I am informing you that I am being re-assigned to another EPA project. Effective August 19, 2011, EPA Project Manager, Andrew Bain, will act at EPA's primary point of contact for EPA's environmental compliance at SSFL. Mr. Bain can be reached at (415) 972-3167. It has been a pleasure working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

Craig Coopler

Project Manager

SSFL Site

Cc:

Stephie Jennings, Department of Energy Rick Brausch, California Department of Toxic Substances Control Andrew Bain, US EPA

Attachment: Annual Biological Monitoring Report dated August 8, 2011

ANNUAL BIOLOGICAL MONITORING REPORT 2010 - 2011

RADIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE SANTA SUSANA FIELD LABORATORY AREA IV AND NORTHERN BUFFER ZONE

Prepared for:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 9

75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Prepared by:

HydroGeoLogic, Inc.

5800 Woolsey Canyon Road Building 204 Canoga Park, CA 93104

and

Envicom Corporation

28328 Agoura Road Agoura Hills, CA 91301

| SECTION | <u> </u> | PAGE | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| INTRODUCTION | ON | 1 | | | | |
| PROJECT AC | CTIVITIES AND OPERATIONS | 1 | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | CLEARANCE SURVEYS, MONITORING, AND IMPACTS | 2 | | | | |
| Clearance Survey Methodology Biological Monitoring Methodology Fourth Quarter Clearance Survey and Monitoring Results for Federally Listed Species Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Non-Federally listed Protected Biological Resources (excludes non-special status nesting birds) Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Protected Nesting Birds Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Riparian Habitat | | | | | | |
| | MMARY OF BIOLOGICAL MONITORING ACTIVITIES: 0, TO JUNE 30, 2011 | 17 | | | | |
| ISSUES ENC | OUNTERED AND ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT | 33 | | | | |
| <u>TABLES</u> | | | | | | |
| Table 1 Table 2 | List of Federally Listed Resources and Critical/Suitable Habitat Observed in Survey Sections during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period List of Federally Listed Resources Impacted During Fourth Quarter | 6 6 | | | | |
| Table 3 | Monitoring Period List of Non-federally Listed Resources Observed during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period, (grouped by area/subarea) | 9 | | | | |
| Table 4 | List of Non-federally Listed Resources Impacted during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period (excludes non-special status nesting birds) | 10 | | | | |
| Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 | List of Active Bird Nests Monitored in the Study Area List of Nesting Birds Impacted during the Fourth Quarter Monitoring Period List of Federally Listed Resources Observed in Survey Sections from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 13 16 17 | | | | |
| Table 8 | List of Federally Listed Resource Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 19 | | | | |
| Table 9 | List of State-Sensitive Resources Observed from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 20 | | | | |
| Table 10 | List of Non-federally Listed Resources Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 (excludes non-special status nesting birds) | 22 | | | | |
| Table 11 | Activities Conducted with Monitoring within Riparian Habitat from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 25 | | | | |
| Table 12 | List of Active Bird Nests Monitored in the Study Area from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 26 | | | | |
| Table 13 | List of Nesting Birds Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 | 30 | | | | |

RADIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE SANTA SUSANA FIELD LABORATORY AREA IV AND NORTHERN BUFFER ZONE

i

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Figures and Photo Plates

Appendix 2 Fourth Quarter Biological Clearance Survey Forms

Appendix 3 Fourth Quarter Biological Monitoring Forms

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is conducting a radiological characterization of a portion of the Santa Susana Field Laboratory (SSFL), located in the Simi Hills of eastern Ventura County, California (**Figure 1**). The two areas at SSFL being characterized are Area IV, a 290-acre administrative section where the U.S. Department of Energy and its contractors once operated several nuclear reactors and associated fuel facilities and laboratories, and the Northern Buffer Zone (NBZ), a 182-acre area with no history of development that lies adjacent to Area IV. These two areas comprise the Area IV study area.

Several activities associated with the radiological study of the Area IV Study Area have the potential to impact federally listed species and their critical habitat, as well as biological resources protected under other Federal and State laws. These activities include vegetation cutting, gamma scanning, geophysical survey, surface and subsurface soil sampling, groundwater monitoring well sampling, surface water sampling, and sediment sampling. The scope of these project activities is described in further detail in the Biological Assessment (BA) prepared for EPA by HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL), and Envicom Corporation on February 12, 2010. To minimize the impact to natural resources and riparian habitat within the study area, protection measures were developed and are being implemented as scanning activities progress. These measures are detailed in Appendices E, G, and N of the Site Management Plan (dated September 24, 2010).

EPA is conducting this project pursuant to federal legislative mandate HR2764, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2008, and the authority granted under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). Formal consultation under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act has been conducted with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and a Biological Opinion was issued on May 25, 2010. The USFWS Biological Opinion identified Avoidance and Minimization Measures (AMMs) keyed to each of the proposed activities and Federally listed species with potential to occur within the Action Area. EPA has agreed to implement the various components of the Radiological Survey in compliance with the Biological Opinion and its requirements. Although not under discretionary approval, it is also EPA's goal to comply with the substantive technical requirements of State of California natural resource protection laws, such as the California Endangered Species Act and California Fish and Game Code Section 1602 for impacts to riparian resources. Additional applicable biological resource laws or regulations to which the project is adhering include the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code 3503 and 3503.5 (for protection of nesting birds).

This report conveys the findings of the fourth quarterly biological monitoring conducted during the period April 7 to June 30, 2011, and summarizes the findings of all four quarterly monitoring periods as the Annual Monitoring Report covering the reporting period July 22, 2010, to June 30, 2011.

PROJECT ACTIVITIES AND OPERATIONS

The Area IV Study Area is subdivided into Subareas 3, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D North, 5D South, 6, 7, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-W, and NBZ-E (**Figure 2**). The subareas have been divided into 76 Survey Sections (SS) and 23 NBZ Priority Areas. The SSs include roads. To date, EPA has begun conducting all six of the primary project tasks: vegetation cutting, gamma scanning, geophysical survey, surface and subsurface soil sampling, groundwater monitoring well sampling, and surface water and sediment sampling. The following is a discussion of the project tasks and the locations in which they have been conducted.

Vegetation within the study area is being cut or trimmed to allow access to vehicles and equipment, and to provide clearance for gamma scanning equipment at optimum levels of sensitivity. Vegetation cutting protocols are found in Appendix E of the Site Management Plan. Vegetation cutting has occurred in all Subareas of the project area (3, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D South, 5D North, 6, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-W, and NBZ-E) (**Figure 3**). Standard equipment used during vegetation cutting includes weed whackers, lopping shears, chainsaws, skid steer with mower and fork-lift attachments, chipper, and front-loading tractor for the safe removal of poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*) branches (**Plates 1A through 1D**).

Gamma scanning is being accomplished using various scanning devices, depending on site conditions. Scanning equipment includes a JCB off-road forklift vehicle (an ERGS machine was formerly used, and the JCB is still referred to as the 'ERGS' in this report), a modified Canycom compact walk-behind rubber track-mounted gamma scanner (TMGS), mule-mounted scanning devices, a handcart scanner, and handheld scanners (**Plates 2A, 2B, and 2C**). Gamma scanning has occurred (but has not necessarily been completed) in all Subareas of the project area (3, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D South, 5D North, 6, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-W, and NBZ-E) (**Figure 3**).

Geophysical surveys have been conducted in all Subareas of the project area except for 8 South (3, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D South, 5D North, 6, 8 North, NBZ-W, and NBZ-E) (**Figure 3**).

Surface and subsurface soil sampling has been conducted in Subareas 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D North, and 8 North. Sampling equipment used for this task includes a mobile drilling/coring rig and hand tools. Support equipment for the soil sampling effort include tables, chairs, and equipment boxes (**Plate 2D**). The number of sampling points within each SS varies depending on the findings of the Historical Site Assessment (HSA) and the results of the gamma scanning surveys already conducted. The sampling procedure at each sample point involves retrieving a surface sample of approximately one gallon of soil from 0 to 6 inches below ground surface (bgs). A subsurface soil sample consisting of a core sample obtained from a depth of 10 feet bgs is collected at a subset of the surface sampling sites.

Monitoring well sampling that had begun before April 7, 2011, was completed during the fourth quarterly monitoring period. All of the monitoring wells are located along roads and are accessible by vehicle.

BIOLOGICAL CLEARANCE SURVEYS, MONITORING, AND IMPACTS

Clearance Survey Methodology

Before project activities commenced within each of the subareas, one of the USFWS-approved biologists from Envicom conducted clearance surveys to document the presence/absence and location of Federal and State special-status biological resources and riparian habitat (**Figure 3**). The locations of the resources were marked in the field with conspicuous flagging and mapped using Global Positioning System (GPS) technology and Geographic Information System (GIS) software. Mapped resources are shown on **Figures 4**, **5**, and **6**. Clearance survey monitoring forms (Attachment 1) were prepared for each clearance survey to document the resources observed and to identify which AMMs included in the Biological Opinion are applicable to future activities occurring within the survey area.

Biological Monitoring Methodology

One or more of the approved biological monitors from Envicom were present on a daily basis. The monitors attended the safety meeting with crews and monitor project activities. During the fourth quarter monitoring period (April 7 to June 30, 2011), the following primary project tasks were conducted: vegetation cutting, gamma scanning, geophysical surveying, surface and subsurface soil sampling, surface water sampling, and sediment sampling. The biological monitor(s) worked alongside the field crews to point out the locations of special-status biological resources and assist the crews in avoiding impacts. Daily biological monitoring forms (Attachment 2) were prepared to document the activities monitored, any special-status biological resources encountered, and impacts resulting from project activities. Any further recommendations on reducing impacts to biological resources also were reported on this form. In compliance with the Biological Opinion, all project-related crews participated in an environmental education program administered by the USFWS-approved biologist to inform participants as to the sensitive biological resources within the project area and the AMMs to be employed.

Fourth Quarter Clearance Survey and Monitoring Results for Federally Listed Species

Of the federally listed species identified in the Biological Opinion, only one (Braunton's milkvetch) has been positively identified in the study area, although suitable habitat or unidentifiable individuals that could, in fact, be listed were identified as well. **Table 1** summarizes the locations where these species have been detected during either clearance surveys or monitoring.

Braunton's milkvetch (Astragalus brauntonii); Federally Endangered

During the fourth quarterly monitoring period project activities were conducted throughout a substantial portion of the occupied milkvetch habitat in 5D South and 8 South. SS-59, which supports Braunton's milkvetch, was the final SS in these Subareas that had not yet been cleared of vegetation prior to the current monitoring period. During spring 2011, a previously undocumented seed bank of Braunton's milkvetch sprouted on SS-49, resulting in hundreds of new emergent milkvetch after the mature chaparral was cut in late 2010 (**Plates 3A through 3C**). The emergence of these young plants is not surprising given the known life history of Braunton's milkvetch, in which seeds lay dormant for many years and then sprout when the soil is disturbed or vegetative cover is otherwise reduced. In fact, many milkvetch sprouts in SS-49 were concentrated within the 2010 tread marks made by the EPA vegetation cutting team's skid steer. Milkvetch recruits were also documented in the other previously cut SSs in these Subareas where vegetative cover was reduced.

The TMGS and ERGS were deployed in SS-49 and monitored carefully to reduce the impacts to the young milkvetch plants (**Plate 3D**). The mule-mounted scanner was deployed within occupied milkvetch habitat in SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, which had not yet been scanned since vegetation was cut in 2010 (**Plate 2C**). However, the chaparral and oak woodland communities in these SSs experienced vigorous vegetative growth during the winter and spring seasons (**Plates 4A and 4B**), which in turn resulted in new milkvetch recruitment and ultimately delayed a second round of vegetation cutting in the area that was needed accommodate the TMGS and ERGS. Additional vegetation cutting and scanning within occupied milkvetch habitat in SS-51, SS-52, and SS-58 is expected after the nesting bird season tapers off in July.

A total of 31 Braunton's milkvetch were impacted during the monitoring period. Impacts to individual Braunton's milkvetch are described in **Table 2**. Most of the impacts were relatively minor and did not result in the complete loss of the plant. Several seedling milkvetch plants were bent or run over by the scanning equipment but the stems were resilient enough to straighten upright in good condition immediately after the impact.

The SSs discussed above are located within the Critical Habitat Unit 1d for Braunton's milkvetch, and the primary constituent elements (PCEs) for Braunton's milkvetch (calcium carbonate soils derived from marine sediment, low proportion (<10%) of shrub cover directly around the plant, and chaparral and coastal sage scrub communities characterized by periodic disturbances that stimulate seed germination [e.g., fire, flooding, erosion] and reduce vegetative cover) have not been negatively impacted.

Dudleya species: Conejo dudleya (Dudleya abramsii subsp. parva [=D. parva]), Santa Monica Mountains live-forever (D. cymosa subsp. ovatifolia [inclusive of D. cymosa subsp. agourensis]), and marcescent dudleya (D. cymosa subsp. marcescens); all Federally Threatened

None of the Federally or State listed dudleya species have been encountered. Many flowering dudleya individuals were identified as *D. lanceolata* (no protection status), while some dudleya were unidentifiable because they were not flowering at the time of observation. All unidentifiable dudleya were flagged and protected during project activities. During this monitoring period, species were flagged in Subareas 6, 7, NBZ-E, and NBZ-W (SS-35, SS-39, P1E, P1F, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O). No flagged dudleya have been harmed during project activities.

Vernal Pool Branchiopods: Riverside fairy shrimp (Streptocephalus woottoni), Federally Endangered, and vernal pool fairy shrimp (Branchinecta lynchi), Federally Threatened

The vernal pools in SS-7 described in previous quarterly monitoring reports remain intact and were dry during the monitoring period. No impacts to the vernal pools or vernal pool branchiopods occurred as a result of EPA's activities.

California red-legged frog (Rana draytonii); Federally Threatened

Project activities occurred in proximity to three areas identified in the Biological Assessment as potentially suitable habitat for the California red-legged frog. These habitat areas consist of three outfall collection pools in Subareas 6 (SS-38) and 8 (SS-43, SS-46). A 300-foot buffer was mapped around these features using a GIS, and the biological monitor supervised all project activities within the upland buffer area. During the monitoring period, gamma scanning and soil sampling were conducted in some or all of the buffer zones, but the wetlands were not affected. No red-legged frogs were observed.

Least Bell's vireo (Vireo bellii pusillus); Federally Endangered

No work was conducted within the Least Bell's Vireo (LBV) habitat areas in Subarea 5B (SS-12) and Subarea 6 (SS-26) during the monitoring period, which occurred during the LBV nesting season (March 15-September 30). No LBV have been observed in the project area during clearance surveys or monitoring. A focused survey to determine presence or absence of LBV had been planned to be conducted in SS-12 and SS-26 but was cancelled due to the lack of work scheduled in these areas.

California gnatcatcher (Polioptila californica californica); Federally Threatened

A second yearly protocol survey for California gnatcatcher was conducted for an area defined as having potentially suitable habitat. The results of the 2011 survey were negative with no individuals observed. EPA activities resumed in the potential habitat area after the survey was completed. No California gnatcatchers have been detected onsite during the implementation of the EPA study.

<u>Table 1</u>
List of Federally Listed Resources and Critical/Suitable Habitat
Observed in Survey Sections during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period

| Species/Resource | Survey Sections | Subareas |
|--|---|---|
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Braunton's milkvetch Critical Habitat | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Dudleya sp. | SS-35, SS-39, P1E, P1F, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O | 6, 7, NBZ-W, NBZ-E |
| Occupied vernal pool branchiopod habitat (unidentified branchiopods) | SS-7 | 5C |
| Coastal California Gnatcatcher potential habitat | SS-42, SS-43, SS-46, SS-47, SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59, P1A, P1C, P1I, P2K, P2N, P2O, P3T | 5D North, 5D South, 7, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-W |

Table 2
List of Federally Listed Resources Impacted
During Fourth Quarter Monitoring Period

| Species/ Resource | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 5/9/11 | GS | 2 plants destroyed, 6 plants damaged | Small plants damaged/ destroyed by ERGS |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 5/10/11 | GS | 1 plant uprooted | 1 plant uprooted by ERGS and replanted |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-58 | 5/12/11 | GS | 1 plant damaged | 1 4-inch plant run over by ERGS but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 5/20/11 | GS | 5 plants damaged | 5 mature plants with broken branches from mule but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51/ SS-59 | 5/23/11 | GS | 1 plant damaged | 1 mature plant damaged by mule but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-58 | 5/25/11 | GS | 1 plant damaged | 1 mature plant damaged by mule but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 5/26/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 2 seedlings run over by TMGS but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-52 | 5/26/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 1 large and 1 small milkvetch damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-59 | 5/26/11 | VC | 2 plants destroyed | 1 plant hit with weed whacker, 1 stepped on |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 SS-52 | 5/31/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 2 mature plants damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-52 | 6/1/11 | GS | 3 plants damaged | 3 mature milkvetch damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 6/9/11 | GS | 2 small plants damaged | Plants slightly bent after contact with TMGS, still standing |
| 1 VC = Vegetation | on Clearing, GS = | = Gamma Scanı | ning, SS = Soil S | Sampling | |

Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Non-Federally listed Protected Biological Resources (excludes non-special status nesting birds)

The Santa Susana tarplant is the only State-listed species observed during the clearance surveys and biological monitoring. However, other State-protected biological resources have been observed. The locations of Santa Susana Tarplant and other State-protected biological resources within the Action Area are illustrated on **Figures 4**, **5**, **and 6**. The following is a more detailed description of the observations and impacts associated with State-protected biological resources. A summary of the State-Sensitive resource observations listed by Survey Section is shown in **Table 3**.

Santa Susana tarplant (Deinandra minthornii); State Rare, CNPS List 1B.2

This species is locally common in sections of Area IV with sandstone outcrops (**Table 3**). One plant was impacted by project activities during the monitoring period (**Table 4**).

Malibu baccharis (Baccharis malibuensis); CNPS List 1B.1

Malibu baccharis was recorded in Subareas 5D and 8 (SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59) on the hilly terrain at the extreme southern end of the study area. It is the codominant species with chamise in most of the unburned northern mixed chaparral on SS-49. Malibu baccharis exhibits a flexible growth form whereby it is not easily damaged by project equipment when properly marked. Approximately 21 plants were damaged or destroyed during vegetation cutting or gamma scanning activities conducted this quarter.

Plummer's mariposa lily (Calochortus plummerae); CNPS List 1B.2

This species was observed to be flowering in June in Subarea 6 (SS-35), and in NBZ-E (P1E, P1F, P1J). All specimens observed were protected from project activities (**Plate 4C**).

Slender mariposa lily (Calochortus clavatus var. gracilis); CNPS List 1B.2

Although *Calochortus clavatus* were positively identified in Subareas 5D South (SS-51) and 8 South (SS-51, SS-58), all plants were keyed to be the unprotected *Calochortus clavatus* var. *pallidus*. Nonetheless, all observed plants were protected from the minimal vegetation cutting and gamma scanning occurring in the area during the fourth quarter monitoring period.

Catalina mariposa lily (Calochortus catalinae); CNPS List 4.2

This species was observed in Subarea 5D South (SS-58), and in NBZ-W (P1I) and protected from project activities.

Non-flowering mariposa lilies (Calochortus sp.)

Non-flowering lilies were observed in Subareas 6, 7, 5D South, and NBZ-W (SS-35, SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O) but these areas were not revisited during the observed flowering period for this species. All observed unidentified mariposa lilies were protected from project activities, although 9 previously undetected (and unflagged) non-flowering lilies were damaged during vegetation cutting (**Table 4**).

Southern California black walnut (Juglans californica); CNPS List 4.2; Protected by Ventura County Trimming Ordinance

A population of southern California black walnut trees is located along the north-facing slopes of Subarea 5D South and 8 South (SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59). Approximately 30 trees were trimmed in SS-51, SS-52, SS-59 per the Ventura County Trimming Ordinance.

Coast horned lizard (Phrynosoma blainvillii); State Species of Special Concern

Suitable habitat for this species was identified in most of the undeveloped survey sections of the study area, and coast horned lizards were observed during the fourth quarter monitoring period in Subareas 3, 6, 5D South, 8 South (SS-32, SS-35, SS-49, SS-51, SS-58, SS-59). Because there were so many sightings of coast horned lizards in Subareas 8 South and 5D South, the mapped data points depicted in previous quarterly reports were replaced in this report by an "Occupied Coast Horned Lizard Habitat" polygon in **Figures 4**, **5**, **and 6** for these Subareas. Sixteen coast horned lizards were handled and relocated nearby out of harm's way (**Plate 4D**)(**Table 4**).

Silvery legless lizard (Anniella pulchra pulchra); State Species of Special Concern

Suitable habitat was identified in many of the undeveloped survey sections of the study area. No silvery legless lizards were observed during this quarterly monitoring period.

Coast patch-nosed snake (Salvadora hexalepis virgultea); State Species of Special Concern

Suitable habitat was identified in many of the undeveloped survey sections of the study area. No coast patch-nosed snakes were observed during this quarterly monitoring period.

Cooper's Hawk (Accipiter cooperii); State Watch List

Cooper's hawks were recorded in Subarea 7 (SS-39) and Subarea 5D South (SS-59). No nests or nesting behaviors were observed during the fourth quarter monitoring period.

Golden eagle (Aquila chrysaetos); Fully Protected (Federal and State), State Watch List

A resident pair of golden eagles successfully raised 2 young from a nest site located on the SSFL property boundary in the NBZ-E. A nest buffer was established on February 9, 2011, for portions of Subareas 6, 7, and NBZ-E (SS-35, SS-39, P1D, P1E, P1F, P3W, P3X). Project activities within the buffer were highly restricted when incubation of the first egg commenced (**Figures 5 and 6**). On the first day of the fourth quarter monitoring period (April 7, 2011) there were two downy white eaglets in the nest. The eaglets gradually developed their dark brown and white juvenile plumage and initially left the nest on June 8 or 9, 2011 (**Plate 5A**). Both eaglets were on the nest on June 8, but on June 9 only one eaglet was seen on a secondary, adjacent nesting platform at the nest site. From June 9 until June 21, the parents and both eaglets were occasionally seen soaring in the area, and during the afternoon at least 1 eaglet would return to the secondary nest to loaf. After June 21, the family group was not seen at the nest and the buffer was lifted. The family group continued to be seen occasionally in the area through the end of the fourth quarter monitoring period.

Costa's hummingbird (Calypte costae); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

Costa's hummingbirds breed in coastal southern California, the Mojave Desert, and Baja California. In Ventura County they nest in coastal sage scrub and chaparral communities such as the type that occur at SSFL. One Costa's hummingbird nest was found in Subarea 5D South (SS-58) during gamma scanning activities. The nest was avoided and one young hummingbird later successfully fledged.

Rufous hummingbird (Selasphorus rufus); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

Rufous hummingbirds are primarily found in Ventura County during spring migration en route to nesting grounds in the northwestern U.S. and western Canada. Several birds were recorded in the project area during the monitoring period and none were impacted by project activities.

Allen's hummingbird (Selasphorus sasin); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

Allen's hummingbird nests in Ventura County and is common in the project area. No nests were found during the monitoring period and no Allen's hummingbirds were impacted by project activities.

Lewis's woodpecker (Melanerpes lewisi); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

A Lewis's woodpecker was seen regularly early in the monitoring period in Subarea 6 (SS-34, SS-36). Lewis's woodpeckers are occasionally seen in coastal Ventura County during the wintering period, which may extend into April or May before the birds migrate to breeding areas. In the southern half of California they generally nest in higher elevation areas such as the Tehachapi and Sierra Nevada Mountains

Nuttall's woodpecker (Picoides nuttallii); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

Nuttall's woodpeckers nest in cavities and are commonly seen in woodland areas of the project area. No nests were recorded during clearance surveys or monitoring, and none were impacted by project activities during the fourth quarterly monitoring period.

Oak titmouse (Baeolophus inornatus); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

Oak titmice are common in oak woodland habitats in the study area. They nest in tree cavities and inhabit most SSs that have not been developed and contain coast live oak woodland. During the monitoring period, three oak titmouse nests were monitored in SS-51 with no impacts from project activities.

Yellow warbler (Dendroica petechia brewsteri); Federal Bird Species of Conservation Concern

In southern California, yellow warblers mainly nest in riparian woodlands after spending the winter in Mexico and other southern latitudes. No work was conducted in any riparian nesting habitat, although some yellow warblers (presumed to be migratory) were recorded in the project area during the monitoring period.

Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (Aimophila ruficeps canescens); State Watch List

Southern California rufous-crowned sparrows are year-round residents in the Simi Hills and Santa Susana Mountains, typically nesting at or near ground-level near rocky outcrops and associated low-growing shrubby and herbaceous cover. During the monitoring period, this species was recorded in Subareas 5D South, 7, and NBZ-E (SS-39, SS-59, P1D, P1E, P1F). Two nests located in Subarea 7 (SS-39) and NBZ-E (P1E) were monitored and both successfully fledged young. The nests were very cryptic and located in dense mustard (*Hirschfeldia incana*) and California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), respectively. The vegetative cover immediately surrounding the nest in SS-39 was reduced by approximately 50% after a weed whacker inadvertently cut into the nest patch (the nest had not yet been discovered by field personnel). To mitigate the impact to the nest patch, the biologist retrieved branched foliage from nearby yerba santa (*Eriodictyon crassifolium*) and deerweed (*Lotus scoparius*), and piled it next to the nest, thus recreating the dense amount of cover that had been removed during weed whacking. These efforts were successful—the female continued to incubate and eventually raise several nestlings (**Plates 5B through 6A**).

San Diego desert woodrat (Neotoma lepida intermedia); State Species of Special Concern

Suitable habitat was identified in much of the study area, especially areas that contain shrubby vegetation and rocky outcrops. Incidental sightings of big-eared woodrat (*Neotoma macrotis*) and/or their nest structures were recorded in most survey sections containing woody vegetation throughout the study area (see map figures with aerial photograph base layer). No San Diego desert woodrats have been found in the project area.

Table 3
List of Non-federally Listed Resources Observed during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period, (grouped by area/subarea)

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Subarea |
|--|---|---|
| Santa Susana tarplant | SS-31, SS-35, SS-39, SS-41, SS-42, SS-44, SS-49, SS-58, SS-59, P1D, P1E, P1F, P1J, P1I, P2K, P2O, P3T | 3, 6, 7, 5D South, NBZ-E, NBZ-W |
| Malibu baccharis | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Potential special-status mariposa lilies | SS-35, SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O | 6, 7, 5D South, NBZ-W |
| Catalina mariposa lily | SS-58, P1I | 5D South, NBZ-W |
| Plummer's mariposa lily | SS-35, P1E, P1F, P1J | 6, NBZ-E |
| Southern California black walnut | SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Coast horned lizard | SS-32, SS-35, SS-49, SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | 3, 6, 5D South, 8 South |
| Nesting birds | SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-43, SS-44, SS-47, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-55, SS-56, SS-58, SS-59, P1A, P1C, P1D, P1E, P1F, P1I, P1J, P2K, P3W, P3X | 6, 5D North, 5D South, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-E, NBZ-W |
| Cooper's hawk | SS-39, SS-59 | 5D South, 7 |
| Golden eagle nest and nest buffer | SS-35, SS-39, P1D, P1E, P1F, P3W, P3X | 6, 7, NBZ-E |
| Lewis's woodpecker* | SS-34, SS-36 | 6 |
| Oak titmouse | throughout Study Area | all |
| Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | SS-39, SS-59, P1D, P1E, P1F | 5D South, 7, NBZ-E |
| * Likely the same individual | | |

<u>Table 4</u>
List of Non-federally Listed Resources Impacted during the Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period (excludes non-special status nesting birds)

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity 1 | Impact | Description |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Santa Susana tarplant (1 plant) | SS-42 | 5/18/11 | GS | Crushed | Impact occurred at least several weeks ago and was not documented/monitored at the time. Likely impacted by work trucks or ERGS. |
| Malibu baccharis (2 plants) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | GS | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-49 | 5/16/11 | GS | Damaged | Plant damaged by TMGS, will survive |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-51 | 5/16/11 | VC | Damaged | Plant damaged with weed whacker, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (5 plants) | SS-51 | 5/16/11 | GS | Damaged | Plants damaged by mule, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (5 plants) | SS-51 | 5/26/11 | GS | Damaged | Plants damaged by mule, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-26 | 5/26/11 | VC | Damaged | Plant damaged by weed whacker |
| Malibu baccharis (7 plants) | SS-49 | 6/2/11 | GS | Damaged/ Destroyed | 4 plants slightly damaged and 3 plants uprooted by TMGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (1 plant) | SS-39 | 4/7/11 | GS | Damaged | 1 small non-flowering lily run over with TMGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (4 plants) | SS-59 | 5/3/11 | VC | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (4 plants) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | GS | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Southern California black walnut (~30 trees) | SS-51, SS-52, SS-59 | April- June | VC | Trimmed | Mature trees trimmed and some trees with girths less than 3" were trimmed to ground, in accordance with Ventura County trimming guidelines |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/2/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved 400 feet away along property boundary |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-49 | 5/9/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved nearby to safe location |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-58 SS-59 | 5/11/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved < 100 ft away from ERGS activity |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from scheduled VC activity |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity 1 | Impact | Description |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/23/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/24/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-49 | 5/26/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved 50 feet away, past Area IV fence |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/27/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-49 | 6/1/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved out of harm's way |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-58 | 6/1/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved out of harm's way |
| Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest with 3 eggs | SS-39 | 4/21/11 | VC | Cover reduced but nestlings fledged successfully | Undiscovered nest exposed by weed whacker. Cover was successfully reestablished. |
| California towhee | SS-50 | 5/3/11 | SS | Injured/stressed after caught in glue mouse trap | Biologist removed all glue and bird appeared exhausted but okay |

¹ VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, SWSS=Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Protected Nesting Birds

Native bird species nesting in the study area are protected under several different laws at the State and Federal level, depending on the species. These laws include the Federal Endangered Species Act, Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Federal Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, California Endangered Species Act, and California Department of Fish and Game Code Sections 3503, 3503.5, 3511, and 3513. At least 104 native bird species have been recorded in the study area since biological studies in support of the EPA Radiological Study began in 2010.

Bird nests were located using standard techniques such as observing nesting behavioral cues and conducting random searches of vegetation. Although searches were conducted for all nests regardless of location in the activity area, an emphasis was placed on shrub-nesting and ground-nesting species that could be directly impacted by vegetation cutting or moving equipment. Because of the highly cryptic nature of bird nests, clearance surveys conducted during the nesting bird season were detailed and intensive when surveying in and around dense vegetation. When active nests were found, the biologist would establish a buffer zone within which project activities were restricted, except for limited mule-mounted scanning activity that was conducted under strict supervision by the biological monitor. Buffers ranged in size from as little as 10 to 20 feet for small songbirds nesting near well traveled areas to as much as 1,300 feet for golden eagles. The shape and size of the nest buffer depended on the tolerance of the bird to human activity, the type of activity proposed, the nest stage, and the topography and density of vegetation surrounding the nest. Nests were then monitored by a biologist during project activities and

the nest buffer modified if necessary based on behaviors observed. In addition, buffers were left intact if vulnerable fledglings had left the nest but were still in the area under parental care.

Most of Subareas 5D South and 8 South had been subjected to vegetation cutting during 2011; however, virtually none of this area had been scanned by spring 2011, thus allowing a large amount of herbaceous and shrubby vegetation to grow back. This vegetation re-growth created highly suitable habitat for nesting birds that would require re-cutting to enable operation of the most sensitive scanning equipment. The biological monitor observed an abundance of bird nests in SS-51, SS-52, and SS-58, which essentially prohibited further EPA activity in these areas in early spring until the nesting season began to wane in late June 2011.

Table 5 lists the active nests found during the fourth quarterly monitoring period, the survey section where they were recorded, and any impacts. Table 6 lists nests that were impacted by project activities, and a discussion of each species follows. Impacted nests were mainly those that had gone undiscovered before vegetation cutting commenced and then were either damaged by equipment or had the surrounding cover significantly compromised followed by depredation. Most of the impacted nests were in the incubation stage, when the adult spends long periods of time on the nest and is not easily flushed unless a person is within a few feet of the nest. The most commonly impacted species, wrentit and California towhee, were also among the most abundant species in the chaparral areas affected by project activities at the time. Wrentits build exceptionally well hidden nests in dense chaparral species such as black sage (Salvia mellifera) and deerweed, and individuals often stay hidden within the vegetation when moving about during their daily activities, including nest-building and feeding chicks (Plates 6B through 7B). The use of the mower (a 5-foot wide attachment on the skid steer operated by the vegetation cutting crew) was highly restricted by the biological monitors during the nesting bird season. Unfortunately, one of the few times mechanical mowing was allowed resulted in the take of an undiscovered wrentit nest. The nest and all 4 nestlings survived the initial fall from the shrub; the biologist reattached the nest to an intact shrub less than 10 feet away from the original nest location (Plate 6B). However, it was determined the following morning that the wrentit parents did not continue feeding the young. The nestlings were transferred to a wildlife rescue facility (Ojai Raptor Center) where 2 of the 4 nestlings survived (**Table 6**). This incident was discussed among the biological monitors and field team leaders, and two adaptive management techniques were subsequently implemented to improve outcomes. These changes were (1) the biological monitors are to be given at least 24 to 48 hours notice to survey areas scheduled for vegetation cutting during the nesting bird season to allow adequate time for a thorough survey, and (2) mechanical mowing is not allowed on any woody vegetation during the nesting bird season.

Several near-misses of bird nests took place when equipment was operated near undiscovered bird nests on the ground. Lark sparrows (*Chondestes grammacus*) and spotted towhees (*Pipilo maculatus*) often nested at ground level under recently cut shrubs (**Plates 7C and 7D**). Several lark sparrow nests were discovered in Subarea 8 South (SS-49) while the TMGS was operating, and one nest was just 10 feet from the TMGS when an adult with food was intently perched unusually close to the crew. A spotted towhee nest on the ground with nestlings was discovered within an existing nest buffer in Subarea 8 South (SS-51) within 10 to 20 feet of vegetation just cut several days before. **Plates 8A through 9D** show several other bird nests encountered during monitoring that were highly susceptible to impacts due to their locations in herbaceous vegetation or on the ground.

Although mortality rates of songbird eggs and young are relatively high under natural conditions, rates may have been unavoidably higher even with suitable nest buffers because the vegetation cutting would typically attract nest predators such as common ravens (*Corvus corax*) and American crows (*Corvus*)

brachyrhynchos) to the work area to feed on displaced insects, lizards, and rodents. After documenting this increase in potential nest predators, the biologists enlarged nest buffers where possible.

Table 5
List of Active Bird Nests Monitored in the Study Area¹

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Golden eagle | P3W/P1D/P1E | NBZ-E | 2/9/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-17 | 5A | 4/11/11 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/11/11 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/11/11 | None |
| California thrasher | SS-39 | 7 | 4/12/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | P1C | NBZ-W | 4/12/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-39 | 7 | 4/13/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 4/21/11 | None |
| Rufous-crowned sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 4/21/11 | See Table 4 |
| Wrentit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/22/11 | None |
| Anna's hummingbird | SS-39 | 7 | 4/22/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/27/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/27/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/28/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/28/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/3/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/3/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/5/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/5/11 | See Table 6 |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-39 | 7 | 5/6/11 | None |
| Bewick's wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-48 | 8 South | 5/10/11 | None |
| Bewick's wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/10/11 | None |
| Blue-gray gnatcatcher | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/11/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| California towhee | SS-43 | 8 North | 5/12/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-43 | 8 North | 5/12/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/12/11 | See Table 6 |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/16/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| California thrasher | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | See Table 6 |
| Spotted towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 5/19/11 | None |
| House wren | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/19/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/20/11 | None |
| Spotted towhee | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/20/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/23/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/24/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-52 | 5D South | 5/24/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/24/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/26/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/26/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/27/11 | See Table 6 |
| California quail | P1E | NBZ-E | 5/31/11 | None |
| Rufous-crowned sparrow | P1E | NBZ-E | 5/31/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/31/11 | None |
| Phainopepla | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/31/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Spotted towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 6/2/11 | None |
| Mourning dove | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/2/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/2/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/3/11 | None |
| Ash-throated flycatcher | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/3/11 | None |
| Common poorwill | SS-52 | 8 South | 6/6/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Costa's hummingbird | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-52 | 8 South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/9/11 | None |
| Acorn woodpecker | SS-31 | 6 | 6/9/11 | None |
| House wren | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | P2O | NBZ-W | 6/13/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P2K | NBZ-W | 6/13/11 | See Table 6 |
| California towhee | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| White-throated swift | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Phainopepla | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-55 | 5D North | 6/15/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-55 | 5D North | 6/15/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-51 | 5D South | 6/15/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-56 | 5D North | 6/16/11 | None |
| Northern mockingbird | SS-46 | 8 North | 6/16/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Violet-green swallow | SS-42 | 5D North | 6/20/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-56 | 5D North | 6/21/11 | None |
| California quail | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/21/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1D | | 6/24/11 | None |

Does not include undiscovered active nests that were found after having been lost during project activities. All impacted nests are described in Tables 4 and 6.

<u>Table 6</u>
List of Nesting Birds Impacted during the Fourth Quarter Monitoring Period

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date of impact | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest with 3 eggs | SS-39 | 4/21/11 | VC | Cover initially reduced but nestlings fledged successfully | Undiscovered nest exposed by weed whacker. Cover was successfully reestablished. |
| Wrentit nest with nestlings | P1C | 5/5/11-5/6/11 | VC | 2 of 4 chicks lost | Undiscovered nest knocked over, nest replaced securely in nearby vegetation but adults had stopped feeding young when checked the following day; 2 of 4 chicks still alive when delivered to wildlife rescue facility (Ojai Raptor Center) |
| Wrentit nest with 4 eggs | SS-59 | 5/9/11 | VC | All 4 eggs lost | Undiscovered nest weed whacked, all eggs broken |
| Wrentit nest with 4 eggs | SS-39 | 5/18/11 5/19/11 | VC | Nest damaged then eggs lost | Undiscovered nest was damaged/tilted by foot traffic then was discovered empty the following day |
| Wrentit nest with 1 hatchling, 2 eggs (on 6/13) | P2K | 6/13/11 6/14/11 | VC | Cover around nest reduced, nest empty 1 day later | Cover reduced and clear-cut near undiscovered nest. Contents gone the following day. |
| California towhee nest with 3 eggs | SS-59 | 4/27/11 | VC | Eggs found on ground after VC | Nest not located prior to or during VC and likely fell |
| California towhee nest with 1 nestling | SS-59 | 6/6/11 | VC | Noise stress, possible early fledging | Female was stressed due to VC activity and was staying off nest with young nestling on 5/6 and on 5/9; parents may have induced young to leave nest early after crews left but fledgling was observed on 5/10 to be in good health. |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date of impact | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| California towhee nest with at least 1 egg | SS-59 | 5/12/11 | VC | Cover reduced, later depredated | Cover around undiscovered nest greatly reduced on 5/12. Depredated by 5/16. |
| Song sparrow nest with 2 eggs | SS-51 | 5/26/11 6/8/11 | GS | Nest and contents lost | Nest likely knocked over when mule walked through unsurveyed milk thistle patch, discovered later. |

¹ VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, SWSS=Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Fourth Quarter Clearance Surveys and Monitoring Results for Riparian Habitat

No activities except for foot traffic occurred in any riparian habitat during the monitoring period. Least Bell's Vireo habitat areas were restricted to all personnel except the approved biologist.

ANNUAL SUMMARY OF BIOLOGICAL MONITORING ACTIVITIES: JULY 23, 2010, TO JUNE 30, 2011

Quarterly monitoring reports were prepared on October 22, 2010 (for the monitoring period July 22, 2010, to October 5, 2010), January 22, 2011 (for the monitoring period October 6, 2010, to January 6, 2011), and April 23, 2011 (for the monitoring period January 7, 2011, to April 6, 2011). This annual summary and the associated tables were derived from this document and the previous quarterly monitoring reports.

During the first year of project implementation, EPA was successful at keeping impacts to listed and sensitive species at very low levels and within compliance with the Biological Opinion. An annual summary of Federally protected resources found within the Study Area is shown in **Table 7**, and impacts are described in **Table 8**. Non-federally listed protected resources are summarized in **Table 9**, with impacts provided in **Table 10**. **Table 11** identifies impacts to riparian habitat in the Study Area. **Table 12** lists the active bird nests monitored near project activities, and **Table 13** identifies bird nests impacted during project activities.

Table 7
List of Federally Listed Resources Observed in Survey Sections from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Species/Resource | Survey Sections | Subareas | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| First Quarterly Monitoring Period (July 22, 2010 - October 5, 2010) | | | | | |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-7, SS-10, SS-51, SS-58 | 5B, 5C, 5D South | | | |
| Dudleya sp. | SS-4, SS-17, SS-19 | 5A, 5C, 6 | | | |
| Vernal pool branchiopod habitat | SS-7 | 5C | | | |

| Species/Resource | Survey Sections | Subareas |
|--|---|---|
| Second Quarterly | Monitoring Period (October 6, 2010 - | – January 6, 2011) |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-7, SS-10, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58 | 5B, 5C, 5D South, 8 South |
| Dudleya sp. | SS-43, SS-44, SS-46, SS-48, SS-58 | 5D South, 8 South, 8 North |
| Vernal pool branchiopod habitat occupied by unidentified branchiopods | SS-7 | 5C |
| California Red-legged Frog potentially suitable habitat | SS-38, SS-43, SS-46, n/a | 6, 8 North, NBZ-E |
| California Red-legged Frog Critical Habitat | SS-52 | 5D South |
| Coastal California Gnatcatcher habitat | SS-43, SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58 | 5D South, 8 North, 8 South |
| Least Bell's Vireo habitat | SS-12 | 5B |
| Third Quarterly | Monitoring Period (January 7, 2011 | - April 6, 2011) |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-10 | 5B |
| Dudleya sp. | SS-26, SS-28, SS-31, SS-32, SS-33, SS-34, SS-35, SS-38, SS-43, SS-46 | 6, 8 North |
| Occupied vernal pool branchiopod habitat (unidentified branchiopods) | SS-7, SS-17, NBZ-W | 5A, 5C, NBZ-W |
| Suitable vernal pool branchiopod habitat | SS-15, SS-34 | 5A, 6 |
| California Red-legged Frog suitable habitat | SS-34, SS-35, SS-38, SS-43, SS-46, SS-47 | 6, 8 North |
| Least Bell's Vireo habitat | SS-12, SS-26 | 5B, 6 |
| Coastal California Gnatcatcher potential habitat | SS-39, SS-42, SS-43, SS-45, SS-46, SS-47 | 7, 8 North |
| | rly Monitoring Period (April 7, 2011 - | - June 30, 2011) |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Braunton's milkvetch Critical Habitat | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Dudleya sp. | SS-35, SS-39, P1E, P1F, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O | 6, 7, NBZ-W, NBZ-E |
| Occupied vernal pool branchiopod habitat (unidentified branchiopods) | SS-7 | 5C |
| Coastal California Gnatcatcher potential habitat | SS-42, SS-43, SS-46, SS-47, SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59, P1A, P1C, P1I, P2K, P2N, P2O, P3T | 5D North, 5D South, 7, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-W |

<u>Table 8</u>
List of Federally Listed Resource Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Species/Resources | Survey Section | Date Recorded | Associated Project Activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| First Quarterly Monitorin | g Period (J | uly 22, 2010 - 0 | | 10) | |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 9/24/10 | VC | Uprooted | Growing in clump of 4 milkvetch, plant was not flagged but surrounding ones were flagged. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 9/24/10 | VC | Stem cut | 1 foot from toyon stem clump, milkvetch stem mistaken for toyon stem. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 9/24/10 | VC | Damaged root base | Stem nudged by skidster hauling cut material. Still standing but wobbly. May fall in high winds or rain. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 9/28/10 | VC | Damaged | Large branch torn away from main stem. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 10/1/10 | VC | Damaged | Badly damaged on lower main stem (likely from weed whacker). |
| Vernal pool branchiopod habitat | SS-7 | 7/29/10 | GS | Soil disturbed by hoof prints. | Mule made one pass through a portion of the vernal pool during dry conditions. Minor soil disturbance. |
| Second Qu | iarterly Mo | nitoring Perio | d (October 6, | 2010 – Janua | |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-10 | 12/3/10* | SS or GS* | Damaged | One main branch bent over. *Date and cause of damage not known. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 | 11/5/10- 11/15/10 | VC | Damaged or knocked down | Branches damaged or older brittle plants knocked down. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-52 | 11/17/10- 11/22/10 | VC | Damaged or knocked down | Branches damaged or older brittle plants knocked down. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-58 | 10/12/10 | VC | Cut | One plant inadvertently cut at base of stem. |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-58 | 10/18/10, 11/4/10 | VC | Damaged or bent | Plants sustained some branch damage, most are older individuals with little to no fresh leaf growth. |
| Braunton's milkvetch Critical Habitat Unit 1d | SS-51 SS-52 | October 2010 | VC | Trimmed | Most unprotected plant species trimmed to 6" |

| Species/Resources | Survey Section | Date Recorded | Associated Project Activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | SS-58 | through January 2011 | | | above ground except trees and some large shrubs. |
| Third Q | uarterly Mo | onitoring Perio | d (January 7, | 2011 – Apri | 1 6, 2011) |
| | | | es Impacted. | | |
| Fourth | Quarterly N | Monitoring Per | riod (April 7, 2 | 2011 – June 3 | 30, 2011) |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-58 | 5/25/11 | GS | 1 plant damaged | 1 mature plant damaged by mule but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 5/26/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 2 seedlings run over by TMGS but still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-52 | 5/26/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 1 large and 1 small milkvetch damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-59 | 5/26/11 | VC | 2 plants destroyed | 1 plant hit with weed whacker, 1 stepped on |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-51 SS-52 | 5/31/11 | GS | 2 plants damaged | 2 mature plants damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-52 | 6/1/11 | GS | 3 plants damaged | 3 mature milkvetch damaged by mule, still standing |
| Braunton's milkvetch | SS-49 | 6/9/11 | GS | 2 small plants damaged | Plants slightly bent after contact with TMGS, still standing |

<u>Table 9</u>
List of Non-federally listed Resources Observed from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Species/Resource | Species/Resource Survey Section | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| First Quarterl | First Quarterly Monitoring Period (July 22, 2010 - October 5, 2010) | | | | | | |
| Santa Susana tarplant | SS-7, SS-9, SS-10, SS-14, SS-15, SS-16, SS-17, SS-18, SS-19 | 5A, 5B, 5C, 6 | | | | | |
| Malibu baccharis | SS-51 | 5D South | | | | | |
| Southern California black walnut | SS-51 | 5D South | | | | | |
| Coast horned lizard | SS-51, SS-113 | 5D South | | | | | |
| Mourning dove active nest | SS-19 | 5A | | | | | |
| Loggerhead shrike (non-nesting) | SS-54 | 5D North | | | | | |
| Riparian area | SS-1, SS-12 | 5B, 5C | | | | | |
| Second Quarterly | y Monitoring Period (October 6, 2010 | – January 6, 2011) | | | | | |
| Santa Susana tarplant | SS-43, SS-44, SS-48, SS-58 | 8 North, 8 South | | | | | |
| Calochortus sp. (likely Plummer's) | SS-49, SS-51 | 5D South, 8 South | | | | | |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Subarea |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Malibu baccharis | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Southern California black walnut | SS-48, SS-49, SS-50, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Coast horned lizard | SS-49, SS-51, SS-58 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Loggerhead shrike (non-nesting) | SS-15, SS-54 | 5A, 5D North |
| Southern California Rufous- crowned sparrow | n/a | NBZ-E |
| Riparian area | SS-1, SS-12 | 5B, 5C |
| | ly Monitoring Period (January 7, 2011 | |
| Santa Susana tarplant | SS-9, SS-13, SS-14, SS-15, SS-16, SS-17, SS-18, SS-27, SS-28, SS-31, SS-32, SS-33, SS-34, SS-35, SS-36, SS-37, SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-43, SS-44, SS-104 | 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8 North |
| Potentially special-status mariposa lilies | SS-32, SS-34, SS-35, SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-43 | 3, 6, 7, 8 North |
| Southern California black walnut | SS-48, SS-50 | 8 South, 8 North |
| Cooper's hawk | SS-39, SS-42, SS-43, SS-50 | 7, 8 North |
| Golden eagle nest and nest buffer | NBZ-E | NBZ-E |
| Golden eagle nest buffer | SS-35/39 | 6 |
| Northern harrier | SS-35 | 6 |
| Peregrine falcon | SS-10 | 5B |
| Lewis's woodpecker | SS-34/36/104 (likely same individual) | 6 |
| Loggerhead shrike | SS-19, SS-38 | 5A, 6 |
| Southern California rufous- crowned sparrow | SS-38, NBZ-E | 6, NBZ-E |
| Riparian area | SS-12, SS-26, SS-27, SS-35, SS-38, SS-43 | 5B, 6, 8 North |
| Fourth Quarte | erly Monitoring Period (April 7, 2011 | – June 30, 2011) |
| Santa Susana tarplant | SS-31, SS-35, SS-39, SS-41, SS-42, SS-44, SS-49, SS-58, SS-59, P1D, P1E, P1F, P1J, P1I, P2K, P2O, P3T | 3, 6, 7, 5D South, NBZ-E, NBZ-W |
| Malibu baccharis | SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Potential special-status mariposa lilies | SS-35, SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59, P1I, P2K, P3T, P2O | 6, 7, 5D South, NBZ-W |
| Catalina mariposa lily | SS-58, P1I | 5D South, NBZ-W |
| Plummer's mariposa lily | SS-35, P1E, P1F, P1J | 6, NBZ-E |
| Southern California black walnut | SS-48, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | 5D South, 8 South |
| Coast horned lizard | SS-32, SS-35, SS-49, SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | 3, 6, 5D South, 8 South |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Subarea | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Nesting birds | SS-38, SS-39, SS-42, SS-43, SS-44, SS-47, SS-49, SS-51, SS-52, SS-55, SS-56, SS-58, SS-59, P1A, P1C, P1D, P1E, P1F, P1I, P1J, P2K, P3W, P3X | 6, 5D North, 5D South, 8 North, 8 South, NBZ-E, NBZ-W | |
| Cooper's hawk | SS-39, SS-59 | 5D South, 7 | |
| Golden eagle nest and nest buffer | SS-35, SS-39, P1D, P1E, P1F, P3W, P3X | 6, 7, NBZ-E | |
| Lewis's woodpecker | SS-34, SS-36, (likely same individual) | 6 | |
| Oak titmouse | throughout Study Area | All | |
| Southern California rufous- crowned sparrow | SS-39, SS-59, P1D, P1E, P1F | 5D South, 7, NBZ-E | |

Table 10
List of Non-federally Listed Resources Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011 (excludes non-special status nesting birds)

| Species/Resource (# impacted) | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| First Quarterly Monitoring Period (July 22, 2010 - October 5, 2010) | | | | | | |
| Santa Susana tarplant (1) | SS-51 | 9/24/10 | VC | Destroyed | Small individual growing in pavement cracks in previously disturbed road at SS-17. | |
| Santa Susana tarplant (2) | SS-51 | 9/24/10 | VC | Damaged | Two large plants covered in mulch. Biologist brushed some off. Winter rains may wash rest away. | |
| Malibu baccharis (10-15) | SS-51 | (various) | VC | Trimmed | No plants have been completely lost but some have been trimmed back by weed whackers when not properly flagged ahead of time. | |
| Southern California black walnut (~40) | SS-51 | (various) | VC | Trimmed | Many resprouts from 2005 fire have been trimmed to accommodate scanning equipment. | |
| Coast horned lizard | SS-51, SS- 58 | (various) | VC | Relocated | Relocated to other Survey Sections or outside Area IV. | |

| Species/Resource | Survey | Date | Associated | Impact | Description |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| (# impacted) | Section | recorded | project activity ¹ | | |
| Santa Susana tarplant (1) | SS-43 | 10/22/10 | Period (October 6, | Trampled/ uprooted | Small clump along only footpath into area. 1 plant lost. |
| Malibu baccharis (13) | SS-58 | 10/14/10- 10/18/10 | VC | Damaged | Plants trimmed and/or uprooted inadvertently. |
| Malibu baccharis (10) | SS-51 | 11/9/10- 11/10/10 | VC | Damaged | Plants damaged by nearby brush removal. |
| Malibu baccharis (6) | SS-52 | 11/17/10- 11/22/10 | VC | Trimmed | Plants trimmed inadvertently. |
| Malibu baccharis (72) | SS-49 | 12/1/10- 1/4/10 | VC | Trimmed/ Damaged | Some plants inadvertently trimmed back or damaged during brush removal. Majority of these plants still alive and well rooted. |
| Southern California black walnut (3) | SS-48 | Oct-Dec | VC | Trimmed | Mature trees trimmed. |
| Southern California black walnut (2) | SS-49 | Oct-Dec | VC | Trimmed | Mature trees trimmed. |
| Southern California black walnut (~20) | SS-51 | Oct-Dec | VC | Trimmed | Resprouts from 2005 fire trimmed. |
| Southern California black walnut (6) | SS-52 | Nov-Dec | VC | Trimmed | Resprouts from 2005 fire trimmed. |
| Southern California black walnut (~30) | SS-58 | Oct-Dec | VC | Trimmed | Resprouts from 2005 fire trimmed. |
| Coast horned lizard (1) | SS-49 | 12/8/10 | VC | Relocated nearby | Adult relocated 30 feet away, off SS-49 in similar habitat. |
| Coast horned lizard (2) | SS-51 | 11/5/10 | VC | Held temporarily | 2 juveniles held and then released at end of day in same location. |
| Coast horned lizard (1) | SS-51 | 11/9/10 | VC | Held temporarily | 1 juvenile held and then released at end of day in same location. |
| Coast horned lizard (1) | SS-58 | 10/14/10 | VC | Relocated nearby | Adult relocated nearby, off Area IV in similar habitat. |
| Coast horned lizard (3) | SS-58 | 10/26/10 | VC | Relocated nearby | 2 adults and 1 juvenile relocated nearby, in similar habitat. |
| Coast horned lizard (4) | SS-58 | 11/4/10 | VC | Relocated nearby | 4 juveniles relocated nearby, off Area IV in similar habitat. |

| Species/Resource (# impacted) | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Tł | nird Quarterly | Monitoring | Period (January | 7, 2011 – April (| 6, 2011) |
| Santa Susana tarplant (1) | SS-9 | 1/20/11 | SS | Destroyed | Sole plant on SS-9 lost due to vehicle/foot traffic. |
| Santa Susana tarplant (2) | SS-17 | 4/4/11 | SS | Trampled/ damaged | Small plants growing in pavement in parking area. |
| F | ourth Quarter | rly Monitorii | ng Period (April 7, | 2011 - June 30 | , 2011) |
| Santa Susana tarplant (1 plant) | SS-42 | 5/18/11 | GS | Destroyed | Impact occurred at least several weeks ago and was not documented/monitored at the time. Likely impacted by work trucks or ERGS. |
| Malibu baccharis (2 plants) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | GS | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-49 | 5/16/11 | GS | Damaged | Plant damaged by TMGS, will survive |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-51 | 5/16/11 | VC | Damaged | Plant damaged with weed whacker, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (5 plants) | SS-51 | 5/16/11 | GS | Damaged | Plants damaged by mule, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (5 plants) | SS-51 | 5/26/11 | GS | Damaged | Plants damaged by mule, still alive |
| Malibu baccharis (1 plant) | SS-26 | 5/26/11 | VC | Damaged | Plant damaged by weed whacker |
| Malibu baccharis (7 plants) | SS-49 | 6/2/11 | GS | Damaged/ Destroyed | 4 plants slightly damaged and 3 plants uprooted by TMGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (1 plant) | SS-39 | 4/7/11 | GS | Damaged | 1 small non-flowering lily run over with TMGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (4 plants) | SS-59 | 5/3/11 | VC | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Non-flowering mariposa lily (4 plants) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | GS | Damaged | Run over with ERGS |
| Southern California black walnut (~30 trees) | SS-51, SS- 52, SS-59 | April- June | VC | Trimmed | Mature trees trimmed and some trees with girths less than 3" were trimmed to ground, in accordance with Ventura County trimming guidelines |

| Species/Resource (# impacted) | Survey Section | Date recorded | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/2/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved 400 feet away along property boundary |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-49 | 5/9/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved nearby to safe location |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-58 SS-59 | 5/11/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved < 100 ft away from ERGS activity |
| Coast horned lizard (3 lizards) | SS-58 | 5/11/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from scheduled VC activity |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/23/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/24/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-49 | 5/26/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved 50 feet away, past Area IV fence |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-59 | 5/27/11 | VC | Relocated | Moved away from vegetation removal zone |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-49 | 6/1/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved out of harm's way |
| Coast horned lizard (1 lizard) | SS-58 | 6/1/11 | GS | Relocated | Moved out of harm's way |
| Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest with 3 eggs | SS-39 | 4/21/11 | VC | Cover reduced but nestlings fledged successfully | Undiscovered nest exposed by weed whacker. Cover was successfully reestablished. |
| California towhee | SS-50 | 5/3/11 | SS | Injured/stress ed after caught in glue mouse trap | Biologist removed all glue and bird appeared exhausted but okay. |

¹ VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, SWSS=Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

<u>Table 11</u>
Activities Conducted with Monitoring within Riparian Habitat from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Location | Description | Description of Activities Performed ¹ | Significant Impacts |
|----------|---|--|---------------------|
| | First Quarterly Monitoring Period (July | 22, 2010 - October 5 | , 2010) |
| SS-1 | 500' long by 3-6' wide | VC, GS (mule) | None |
| SS-1 | 200' long by 3-6' wide | VC, GS (mule) | None |
| SS-1 | 235' long by 3-6' wide | VC, GS (mule) | None |
| SS-12 | 450' long by 3-6' wide | VC, GS (mule) | None |

| Location | Description | Description of Activities Performed ¹ | Significant Impacts |
|----------|--|--|---------------------|
| | Second Quarterly Monitoring Period (Octo | ber 6, 2010 – Januar | y 6, 2011) |
| SS-1 | 500' long by 3-6' wide | GP, SS | None |
| SS-1 | 200' long by 3-6' wide | GP, SS | None |
| SS-1 | 235' long by 3-6' wide | GP, SS | None |
| SS-12 | 450' long by 3-6' wide | VC, GS (mule) | None |
| SS-38 | Ephemeral freshwater wetland (15'long by 15'wide) | SWSS | None |
| SS-43 | Lined collection basin (30' long by 40' wide) | VC | None |
| SS-46 | Lined collection basin (30' long by 40' wide) | VC | None |
| NBZ-E | Bedrock-lined ephemeral creek | SWSS | None |
| | Third Quarterly Monitoring Period (Jan | uary 7, 2011 – April (| 5, 2011) |
| SS-12 | 450' long by 3-6' wide; open coyote brush and willow scrub | SS | None |
| SS-26 | 600' long by 3-6' wide; dense mule fat and willow scrub | VC, GP, GS | None |
| SS-27 | 550' long by 3' wide; grassland with a few shrubs along banks | VC, GP, GS | None |
| SS-38 | 250' long by 3-6' wide; bedrock-lined drainage basin in chaparral | VC, GP, GS | None |
| SS-43 | 3 soil and bedrock-lined drainage basins in chaparral and coast live oak woodland totaling 1000' long by 4' wide | VC, GP, GS | None |
| | Fourth Quarterly Monitoring Period (A) | pril 7, 2011 – June 30 | , 2011) |
| | conducted within Riparian Habitat. | 1 : 10 00 | 0 10 1 |
| | etation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Ge rface Water and Sediment Sampling | ophysical Survey, SS = | = Soil Sampling, |

<u>Table 12</u> List of Active Bird Nests Monitored in the Study Area from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| First Quai | First Quarterly Monitoring Period (July 22, 2010 - October 5, 2010) | | | | | | | | |
| Mourning dove | SS-19 | 5A | 9/8/2010 | See Table 13 | | | | | |
| Second Quar | Second Quarterly Monitoring Period (October 6, 2010 – January 6, 2011) | | | | | | | | |
| No active bird nests observed. | No active bird nests observed. | | | | | | | | |
| Third Quarterly Monitoring Period (January 7, 2011 – April 6, 2011) | | | | | | | | | |
| Golden eagle | P3W/P1D/P1E | NBZ-E | 2/9/2011 | None | | | | | |
| Bushtit | SS-35 | 6 | 2/14/2011 | None | | | | | |
| Bushtit | SS-38 | 6 | 2/18/2011 | None | | | | | |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| Bushtit | P3V | NBZ-W | 2/23/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-42 | 7 | 3/4/2011 | None |
| Common raven | P1C | NBZ-W | 3/4/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-38 | 6 | 3/15/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-32 | 6 | 3/15/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | P1C | NBZ-W | 3/16/2011 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-17 | 5A | 3/16/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-34 | 6 | 3/17/2011 | None |
| Red-winged blackbird | SS-55 | 5D North | 3/21/2011 | None |
| Red-winged blackbird | SS-55 | 5D North | 3/21/2011 | None |
| Red-winged blackbird | SS-55 | 5D North | 3/21/2011 | None |
| Red-winged blackbird | SS-55 | 5D North | 3/21/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-43 | 8 North | 3/23/2011 | None |
| Mourning dove | SS-43 | 8 North | 3/25/2011 | Predation of eggs after tree partially trimmed. Trimming work conducted outside of biologically cleared area. |
| Bushtit | SS-38 | 6 | 3/31/2011 | None |
| Bewick's wren | SS-35 | 6 | 3/31/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-18 | 6 | 3/31/2011 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-35 | 6 | 4/6/2011 | None |
| | uarterly Monitoring Per | | | 1) |
| Golden eagle | P3W/P1D/P1E | NBZ-E | 2/9/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-17 | 5A | 4/11/11 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/11/11 | None |
| Bushtit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/11/11 | None |
| California thrasher | SS-39 | 7 | 4/12/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | P1C | NBZ-W | 4/12/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-39 | 7 | 4/13/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 4/21/11 | None |
| Rufous-crowned sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 4/21/11 | See Table 10 |
| Wrentit | SS-39 | 7 | 4/22/11 | None |
| Anna's hummingbird | SS-39 | 7 | 4/22/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Western scrub-jay | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/26/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/27/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/27/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/28/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 4/28/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/3/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/3/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/4/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/5/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/5/11 | See Table 13 |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-39 | 7 | 5/6/11 | None |
| Bewick's wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/9/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-48 | 8 South | 5/10/11 | None |
| Bewick's wren | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/10/11 | None |
| Blue-gray gnatcatcher | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/11/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-43 | 8 North | 5/12/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-43 | 8 North | 5/12/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/12/11 | See Table 13 |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/13/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/16/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| California thrasher | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| Wrentit | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | See Table 13 |
| Spotted towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/18/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| Oak titmouse | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/18/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 5/19/11 | None |
| House wren | P1C | NBZ-W | 5/19/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Cliff swallow | SS-44 | 8 North | 5/19/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/20/11 | None |
| Spotted towhee | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/20/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/23/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-51 | 5D South | 5/24/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-52 | 5D South | 5/24/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/24/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-52 | 8 South | 5/26/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 5/26/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 5/27/11 | See Table 13 |
| California quail | P1E | NBZ-E | 5/31/11 | None |
| Rufous-crowned sparrow | P1E | NBZ-E | 5/31/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/31/11 | None |
| Phainopepla | SS-51 | 8 South | 5/31/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/1/11 | None |
| Spotted towhee | SS-39 | 7 | 6/2/11 | None |
| Mourning dove | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/2/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/2/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/3/11 | None |
| Ash-throated flycatcher | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/3/11 | None |
| Common poorwill | SS-52 | 8 South | 6/6/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-51 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lark sparrow | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | SS-49 | 8 South | 6/7/11 | None |
| House wren | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| House finch | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Costa's hummingbird | SS-58 | 5D South | 6/8/11 | None |

| Common Name | Survey Section | Subarea | Date Recorded | Impacts |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| California towhee | SS-52 | 8 South | 6/8/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/9/11 | None |
| Acorn woodpecker | SS-31 | 6 | 6/9/11 | None |
| House wren | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1I | NBZ-W | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | SS-59 | 5D South | 6/10/11 | None |
| California towhee | P2O | NBZ-W | 6/13/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P2K | NBZ-W | 6/13/11 | See Table 13 |
| California towhee | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Lesser goldfinch | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| California towhee | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| White-throated swift | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Phainopepla | P1J | NBZ-E | 6/14/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-55 | 5D North | 6/15/11 | None |
| Song sparrow | SS-55 | 5D North | 6/15/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-51 | 5D South | 6/15/11 | None |
| Blue grosbeak | SS-56 | 5D North | 6/16/11 | None |
| Northern mockingbird | SS-46 | 8 North | 6/16/11 | None |
| Violet-green swallow | SS-42 | 5D North | 6/20/11 | None |
| Lazuli bunting | SS-56 | 5D North | 6/21/11 | None |
| California quail | P1F | NBZ-E | 6/21/11 | None |
| Wrentit | P1D | NBZ-E | 6/24/11 | None |

Does not include undiscovered active nests that were found after having been lost during project activities. All impacted nests are described in Tables 10 and 13.

<u>Table 13</u> List of Nesting Birds Impacted from July 22, 2010 to June 30, 2011

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date of impact | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Firs | st Quarterly N | Aonitoring P | eriod (July 22 | , 2010 - October | 5, 2010) | | |
| Mourning dove | SS-19 | 9/28/2010 | VC | Possibly predated | Vegetative cover around nest reduced, possibly predated thereafter | | |
| Second | l Quarterly M | Ionitoring Po | eriod (October | r 6, 2010 – Janua | ary 6, 2011) | | |
| No nesting birds impac | ted. | | | | | | |
| Thir | Third Quarterly Monitoring Period (January 7, 2011 – April 6, 2011) | | | | | | |
| Mourning dove | SS-43 | 3/25/2011 | VC | Possibly predated | Vegetative cover around nest reduced, possibly predated thereafter | | |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date of impact | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Fou | rth Quarterly | 7, 2011 – June 30, 2011) | | | |
| Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest with 3 eggs | SS-39 | 4/21/11 | VC | Cover initially reduced but nestlings fledged successfully | Undiscovered nest exposed by weed whacker. Cover was successfully reestablished. |
| Wrentit nest with nestlings | P1C | 5/5/11- 5/6/11 | VC | 2 of 4 chicks lost | Undiscovered nest knocked over, nest replaced securely in nearby vegetation but adults had stopped feeding young when checked the following day; 2 of 4 chicks still alive when delivered to wildlife rescue facility (Ojai Raptor Center). |
| Wrentit nest with 4 eggs | SS-59 | 5/9/11 | VC | All 4 eggs lost | Undiscovered nest weed whacked, all eggs broken. |
| Wrentit nest with 4 eggs | SS-39 | 5/18/11 5/19/11 | VC | Nest damaged then eggs lost | Undiscovered nest was damaged/tilted by foot traffic then was discovered empty the following day. |
| Wrentit nest with 1 hatchling, 2 eggs (on 6/13) | P2K | 6/13/11 6/14/11 | VC | Cover around nest reduced, nest empty 1 day later | Cover reduced and clear- cut near undiscovered nest. Contents gone the following day. |
| California towhee nest with 3 eggs | SS-59 | 4/27/11 | VC | Eggs found on ground after VC | Nest not located prior to or during VC and likely fell. |
| California towhee nest with 1 nestling | SS-59 | 6/6/11 | VC | Noise stress, possible early fledging | Female was stressed due to VC activity and was staying off nest with young nestling on 5/6 and on 5/9; parents may have induced young to leave nest early after crews left but fledgling was observed on 5/10 to be in good health. |
| California towhee nest with at least 1 egg | SS-59 | 5/12/11 | VC | Cover reduced, later depredated | Cover around undiscovered nest greatly reduced on 5/12. Depredated by 5/16. |

| Species/Resource | Survey Section | Date of impact | Associated project activity ¹ | Impact | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Song sparrow nest with 2 eggs | SS-51 | 5/26/11 6/8/11 | GS | Nest and contents lost | Nest likely knocked over when mule walked through unsurveyed milk thistle patch, discovered later. |

¹ VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, SWSS=Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Approximately 77 Braunton's milkvetch (*Astragalus brauntonii*) have been impacted, mostly in the form of damaged branches to mature plants. Many new plants have been documented in recently cut areas. Project activities were conducted in the Braunton's milkvetch Critical Habitat Unit 1d, but the Primary Constituent Habitat components were not adversely affected. Four vernal pools were found to be occupied by unidentified branchiopods. Under dry conditions, one vernal pool was subjected to minor damage from mule hoof prints when the mule was accidentally guided through the pool, making only one pass.

Impacts to non-Federally listed species or critical habitat were as follows:

- 8 Santa Susana tarplants (*Deinandra minthornii*) were either damaged or destroyed by equipment during project activities.
- Approximately 138 Malibu baccharis (*Baccharis malibuensis*) were damaged or uprooted in a portion of the study area where the plant is very common and is even the codominant species with chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) in one stand.
- 9 potentially sensitive non-flowering mariposa lilies were damaged.
- Approximately 131 southern California black walnuts consisting of mature trees as well as smaller individuals still resprouting from the 2005 Topanga Fire were trimmed in accordance with the Ventura County Trimming Ordinance. This total is biased high because many of the same trees were trimmed during 2010 and 2011 and recounted.
- 29 coast horned lizards (*Phrynosoma coronatum*) have been either held temporarily or relocated nearby out of harm's way, while many more have been encountered but not relocated due to no immediate potential for harm.
- 20 ephemeral riparian areas were selectively trimmed to the minimum amount necessary to allow gamma scanning equipment to enter the areas.
- One protected migratory bird, a California towhee (*Melozone crissalis*), was injured after being caught in a glue-type mouse trap located in a piece of equipment and was cleaned and released by the biologist.
- A total of 11 protected migratory bird nests were impacted by EPA activities, although not all
 were lost.
 - Vegetative cover around 1 southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest with 3 eggs was temporarily reduced, but the cover was restored and the young were able to eventually fledge from the nest successfully.
 - Vegetative cover around 2 mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*) nests was reduced and the nests were later found empty, although predation was not confirmed at one of the nests.
 - o 4 wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) nests, 2 California towhee nest, and one song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*) nest were either directly damaged and lost or experienced reduced

July 2010 - June 2011

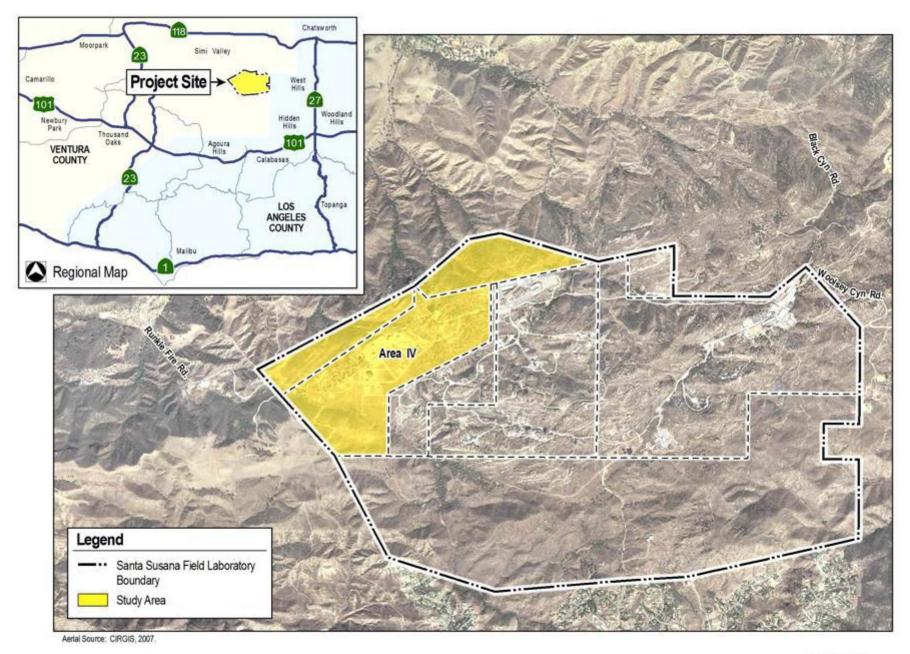
cover due to EPA activities and were later depredated. However, 2 of the 4 nestlings in one of the wrentit nests described above were successfully raised and released by a wildlife rescue facility. One California towhee nestling may have fledged early due to excessive disturbances by project activities but was later found to be in good condition and tended by its parents.

ISSUES ENCOUNTERED AND ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT

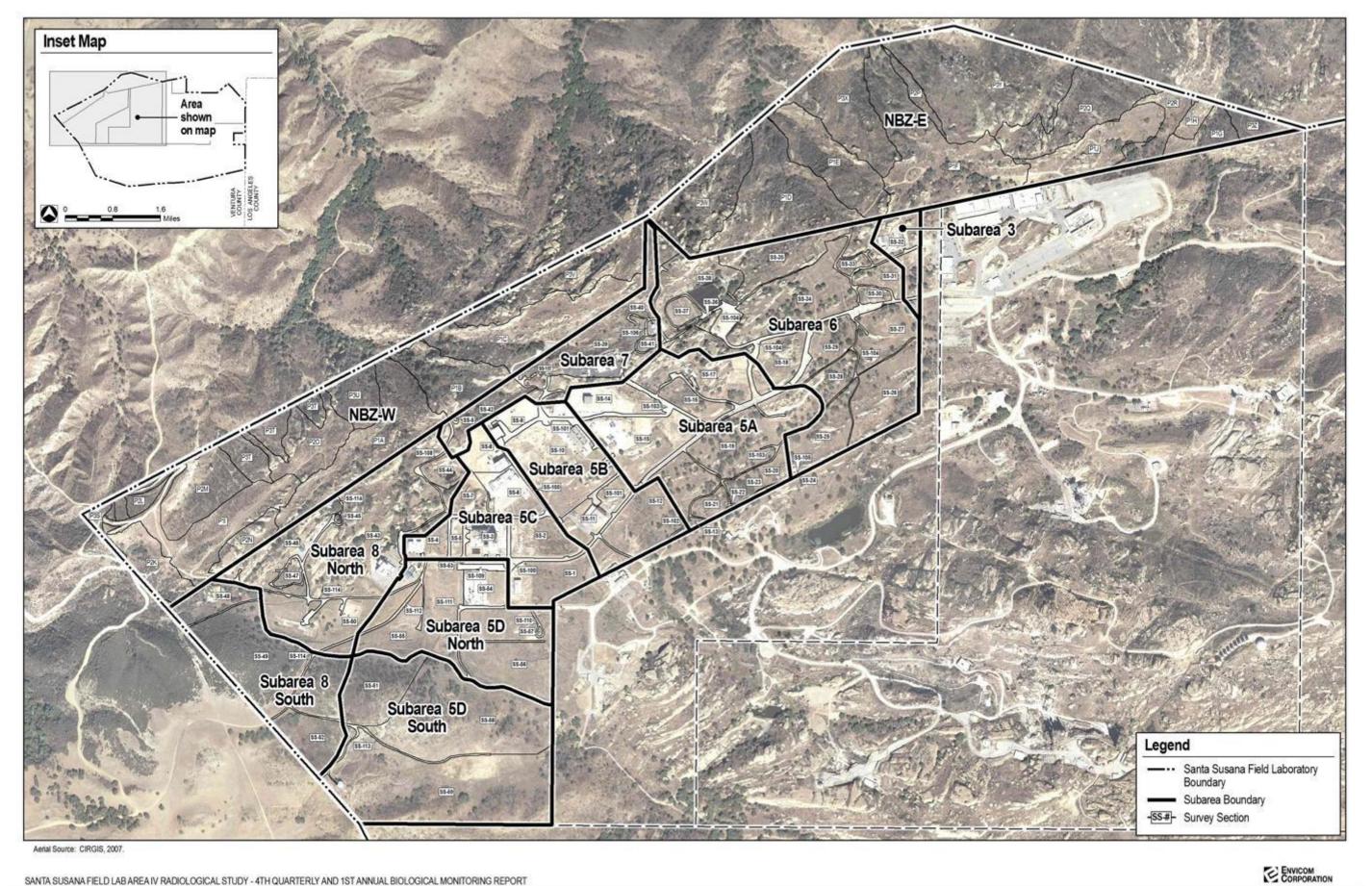
To date there have been no issues with implementing the terms, conditions, avoidance and minimization measures and/or other protective measures required by USFWS in the Biological Opinion. However, EPA has implemented more robust measures to protect nesting birds than those referenced in AMM VC-1. Due to the significant potential impacts to nesting birds created by the vegetation-clearing component of the project, EPA has determined that nesting bird surveys should be conducted no more than 3 to 5 days before vegetation cutting activities begin because birds can build nests and lay eggs in a few days if undisturbed by human activity (such as during a weekend break in project activity). Other project activities can also impact nesting birds by physically damaging the nest contents by crushing ground nests or damaging nests located in herbaceous annuals and low-hanging branches or shrubs. The visual, noise, and vibration disturbances may disrupt parental activity (such as the thermoregulation of eggs/hatchlings or the feeding of young) or cause parents to abandon nests entirely. Therefore, biological monitors are provided at least 24 to 48 hours notice to allow sufficient time to complete a thorough survey for nests before vegetation cutting or other activities are conducted. Wherever possible, EPA has conducted clearance surveys and monitoring for all project activities that have a reasonable potential to impact nesting birds.

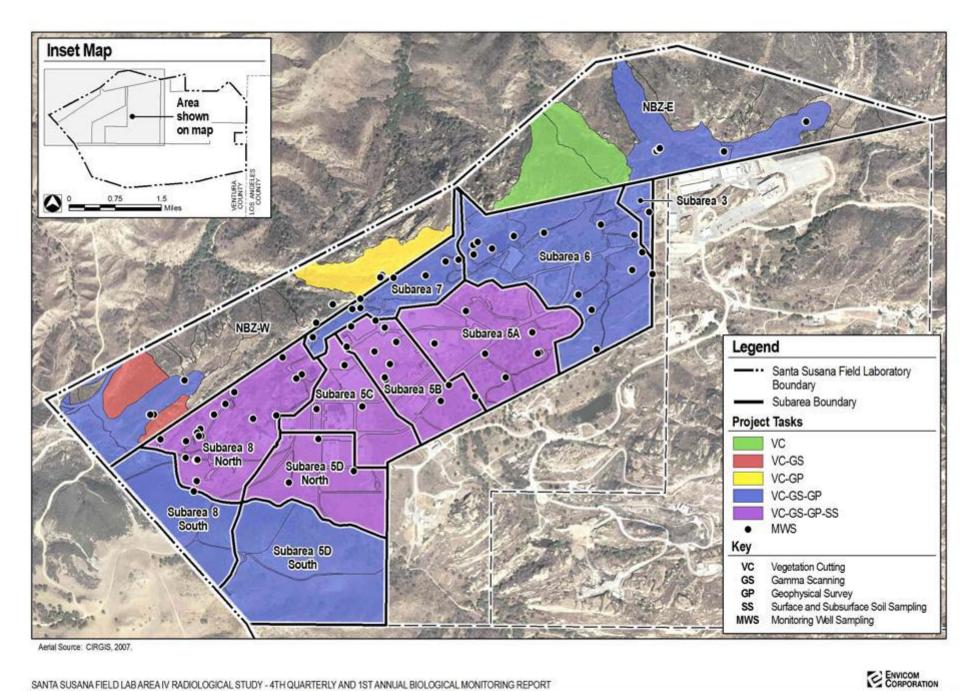
EPA considers all other terms and conditions in the Biological Opinion to enhance the protection of Federally listed and State-Listed/Sensitive species to be adequate based on the project implementation to date.

APPENDIX 1 FIGURES AND PHOTO PLATES



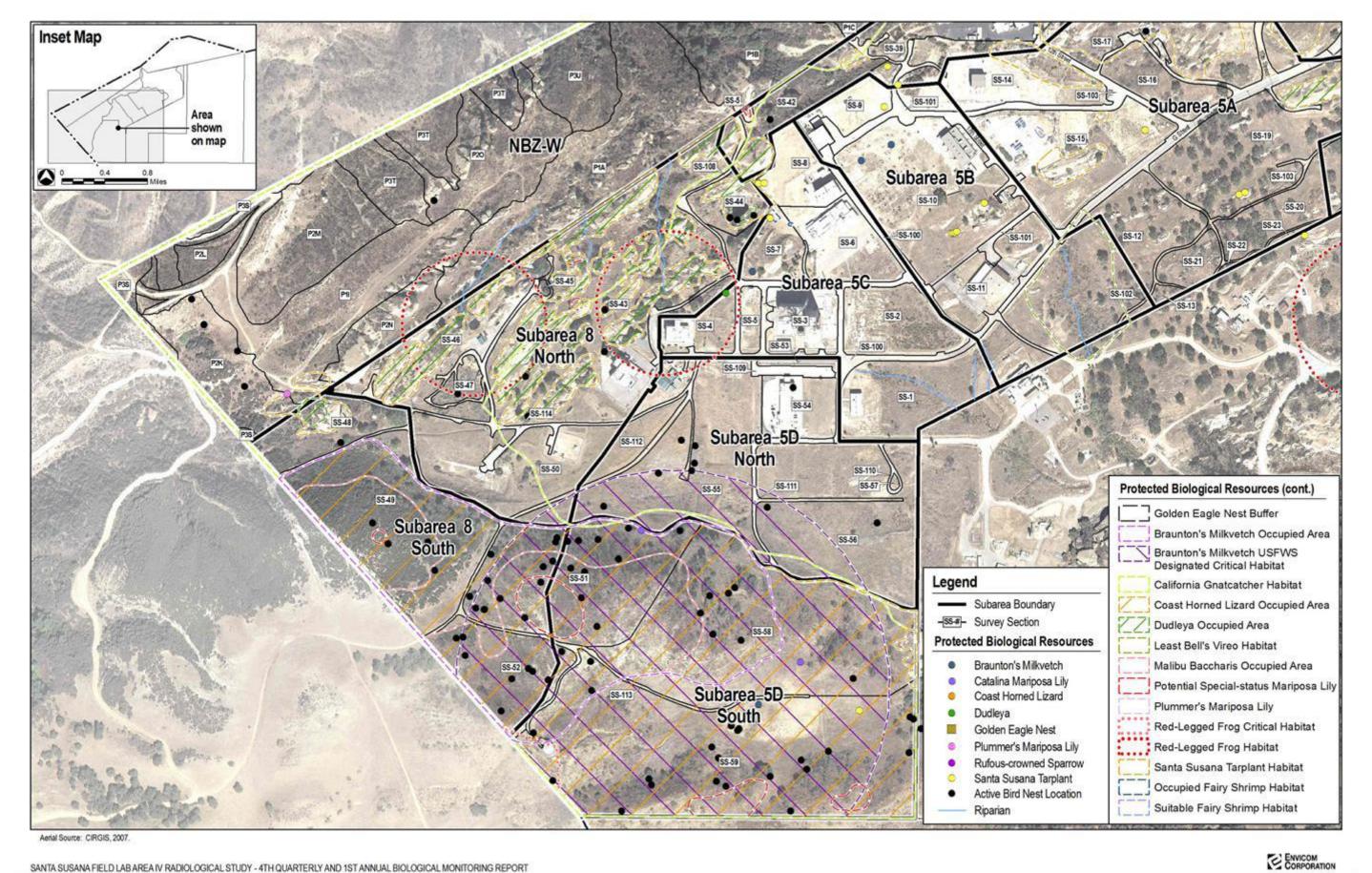


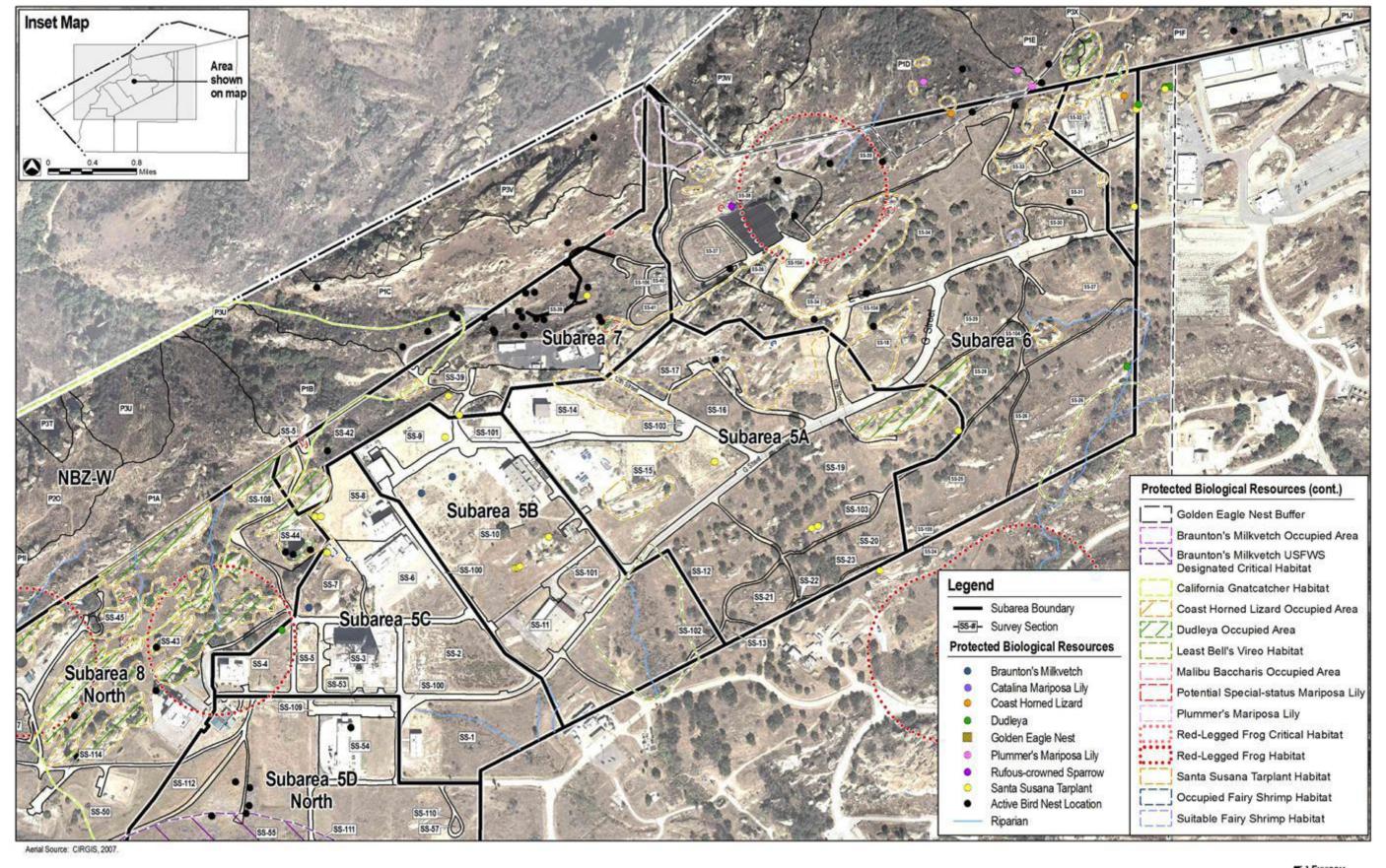




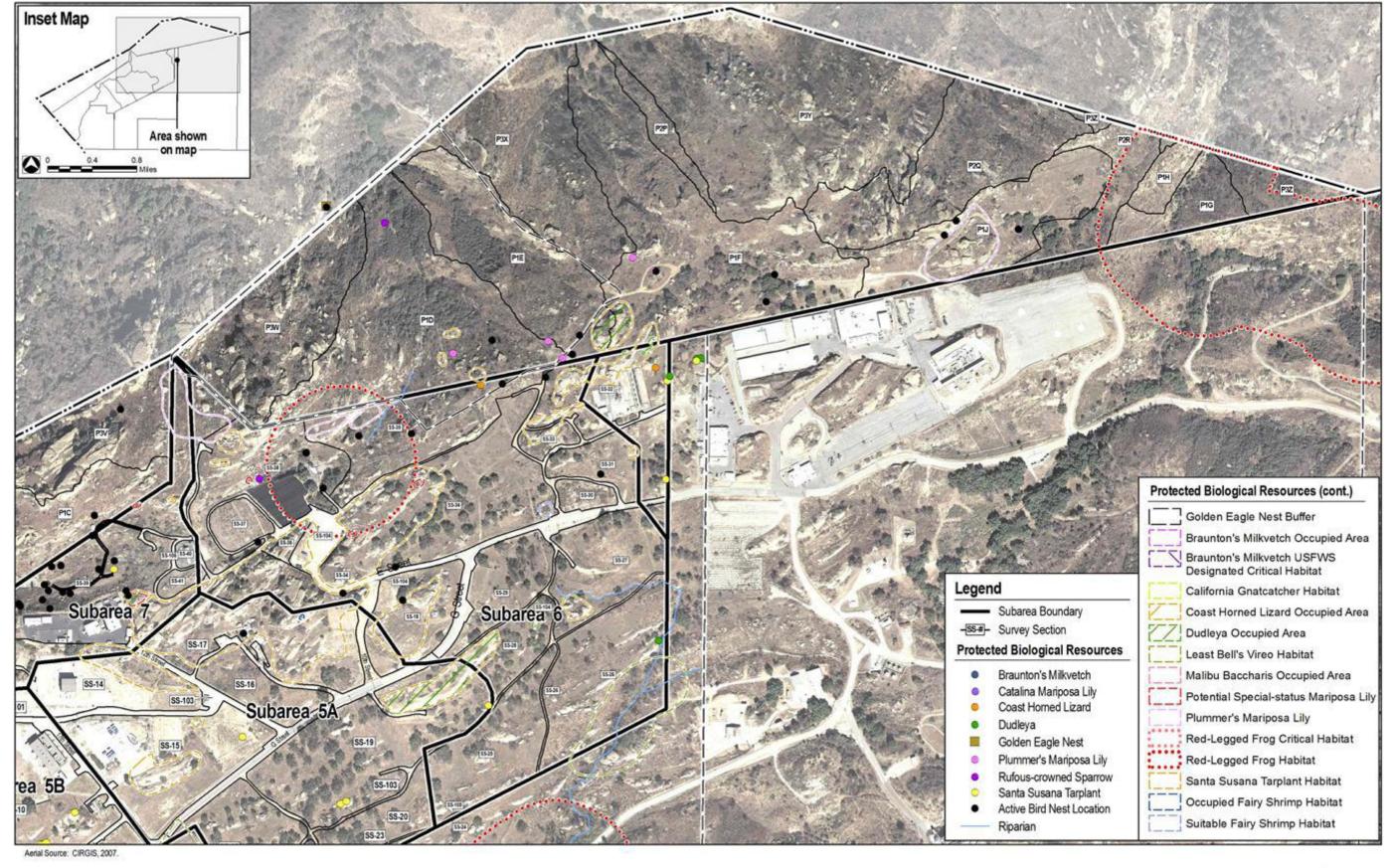








ENVICOM CORPORATION



ENVICOM CORPORATION



Plate 1A – Vegetation cutting activity in Subarea 7 (SS-39). April 22, 2011.



Plate 1B – Vegetation cutting activity in Subarea 5D South (SS-59) with active chipping. May 3, 2011.



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Plate 1C} - \textbf{Vegetation cutting activity in Subarea 5D South (SS-59) using weed whackers.} \\ \textbf{May 3, 2011.} \end{tabular}$



Plate 1D – Vegetation cutting activity in Subarea 5D South (SS-59), showing SSFL property boundary at right. May 9, 2011.





Plate 2A – Track-mounted Gamma Scanner (TMGS) deployed in Subarea 6 (SS-35). April 15, 2011.



Plate 2B – ERGS/JCB gamma scanning in Subarea 5D South (SS-58), actively avoiding Braunton's milkvetch (*Astragalus brauntonii*) seedlings marked with red-white flagging. May 20, 2011.



Plate 2C – Mule gamma scanning in Subarea 8 South (SS-51) among mature Braunton's milkvetch, Malibu baccharis (*Baccharis malibuensis*), and other plant species. May 20, 2011.



Plate 2D – Subsurface soil sampling drilling rig operating in Subarea 5D North (SS-56) with the biologist (at right) monitoring a nearby bird nest. June 21, 2011.





Plate 3A – A new clump of Braunton's milkvetch growing in Subarea 8 South (SS-49) in old tire tracks from 2010 vegetation removal and marked off by the biologist. May 26, 2011.



Plate 3B – Emergent Braunton's milkvetch plants in Subarea 8 South (SS-49). May 5, 2011.



Plate 3C – New Braunton's milkvetch plant growing in Subarea 5D South (SS-51). May 23, 2011.



Plate 3D – ERGS gamma scanning in Subarea 8 South (SS-49), with a Braunton's milkvetch patch marked as restricted adjacent to ERGS. May 5, 2011.





Plate 4A – Mature Braunton's milkvetch growing in Subarea 5D South (SS-51). May 23, 2011.



Plate 4B – Spring proliferation of common sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) with black sage (*Salvia mellifera*), wooly blue curls (*Trichostemma lanatum*), and Braunton's milkvetch in Subarea 5D South (SS-51), after having been trimmed in late 2010. May 23, 2011.

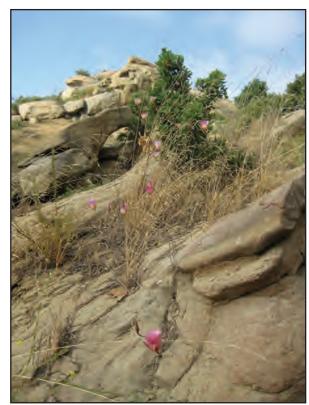


Plate 4C – Plummer's mariposa lilies (*Calochortus plummerae*) flowering in NBZ-E (P1J). June 29, 2011.



Plate 4D – Coast horned lizard (*Phrynosoma coronatum*) relocated out of harm's way in Subarea 5D South (SS-59). May 2, 2011.



Plate 5A - Two golden eagle nestlings at the nest in NBZ-E. June 3, 2011.



 $\label{eq:plate_5C} \textbf{Plate 5C} - \textbf{The southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest and contents were undamaged.}$



Plate 5B – Previously undiscovered southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*) nest in mustard (*Hirschfeldia incana*) patch damaged by a weed whacker during vegetation cutting activity in Subarea 7 (SS-39). April 21, 2011.



Plate 5D – Leafy branches were retrieved from nearby yerba santa (*Eriodictyon crassifolium*) and deerweed (*Lotus scoparius*), and piled against mustard in an attempt to reestablish the dense cover previously concealing the nest. The female returned to incubate and the nestlings likely fledged eventually.

ENVICOM CORPORATION



Plate 6A – A southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest in a California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*) along a road in NBZ-E (P1E). May 31, 2011.



Plate 6B – A wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) nest with 4 nestlings that had been knocked down during vegetation cutting in NBZ-W (P1C) is shown here reattached in a different shrub (see text). May 5, 2011.



Plate 6C – A previously undiscovered active wrentit nest with eggs destroyed by weed whacking activity in Subarea 5D South (SS-59). May 9, 2011.



Plate 6D – Approximate location of the nest shown in Plate 6C within a partially removed deerweed shrub, illustrating the depth at which the nest was built within the shrub. May 9, 2011.



Plate 7A – California towhee (*Melozone crissalis*) eggs found without an associated nest in Subarea 5D South (SS-59) after vegetation was removed. April 27, 2011.



Plate 7B – Previously undiscovered California towhee nest in a heavily trimmed California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*) in Subarea 5D South (SS-59). An attempt was made to reestablish the cover around the nest with sagebrush branches but the nest was depredated just several days later. May 12, 2011.



Plate 7C – Lark sparrow (*Chondestes grammacus*) nest with eggs built on the ground under a cut coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis*) stem in Subarea 8 South (SS-51). May 31, 2011.



Plate 7D – Common sunfower (at center) under which a lark sparrow nest was discovered during scanning activities in Subarea 8 South (SS-49), illustrating the high potential for impacts to ground-nesting birds during project activities. June 1, 2011.

ENVICOM CORPORATION



Plate 8A – Lesser goldfinch (Spinus psaltria) nest with eggs in a Braunton's milkvetch in Subarea 8 South (SS-51). May 13, 2011.



Plate 8B - Common poorwill (Phalaenoptilus nuttallii) on nest in Subarea 8 South (SS-52). June 6, 2011.



Plate 8C - Common poorwill nest shown in Plate 8B, without incubating bird. June 6, 2011.



Plate 8D — Costa's hummingbird (Calypte anna) on nest built in common sunflower and discovered during mule scanning in Subarea 5D South (SS-58). June 8, 2011.





Plate 9A – Costa's hummingbird nest shown in Plate 8D, without incubating bird. June 8, 2011.



Plate 9B – Milk thistle (Silyburn marianum) patch in Subarea 5D North (SS-56) in which a blue grosbeak (Passerina caerulea) nest was found. June 16, 2011.



Plate 9C – House finch (Carpodacus mexicanus) nest with eggs located in milk thistle in Subarea 5D South. May 4, 2011.



Plate 9D – Blue grosbeak nest with nestlings built in mustard and Italian thistle (Carduus pycnocephalus) in Subarea 5D South (SS-51). June 15, 2011.

APPENDIX 2 FOURTH QUARTER BIOLOGICAL CLEARANCE SURVEY FORMS

APPENDIX 3

FOURTH QUARTER BIOLOGICAL MONITORING FORMS

APPENDIX 2 FOURTH QUARTER BIOLOGICAL CLEARANCE SURVEY FORMS

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 4/11/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-39 (partial) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 7 | | |
| Expiration: 4/18/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | |
| Start time: 1015 | End time: 1140 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39 | Santa Susana tarplant | Y | Y | VC-10, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39 | Dudleya | Y | Y | VC-9, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Began clearance survey near Outfall 3. Survey is incomplete and will be continued tomorrow.

Nesting birds:

- Bushtit nest, 5 feet up in coast live oak at UTM 342402E, 3789478N, just east of Outfall 4. Buffer established.
- Bushtit nest, 8 feet up in coast live oak at UTM 342474E, 3789498N, near monitoring well east and uphill from first nest described above.

Bird species detected:

Spotted towhee Wrentit
Bushtit White-crowned sparrow
House wren Black phoebe
Lesser goldfinch Mourning dove

Golden-crowned sparrow Western scrub-jay

Biologist Signature: Date: 411

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: on/u/u

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 4/12/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-39 (partial), SS-40, SS-41 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 7 |
| Expiration: 4/19/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 0820 | End time: 1130 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39, SS-41 | Santa Susana tarplant | Y | Y | VC-10, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39 | Dudleya | Y | Y | VC-9, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-39 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Conducted clearance survey starting from E end, based on where LDI is expected to start tomorrow. Area around and below Outfall 4 remains unsurveyed due to time constraints and will be surveyed as crews move westward.

Nesting birds:

- California thrasher nest with nestling, 3 feet up in sugarbush at UTM 342412E, 3789502N, on slope NE of Outfall 4. Buffer established.
- Cliff swallow building nests in sandstone outcrops (actually in NBZ-W) north of access road to Outfall 4.
 Multiple nests in 2 outcrops centered at UTM 342469E, 3789569N. Stakes placed along road as buffer.

Many resident species active on-site that could likely be nesting. High quality nesting habitat throughout SS-39.

Bird species detected (* California Watch-list species):

California quail Anna's hummingbird Lesser goldfinch House wren California towhee Wrentit Rock wren White-throated swift Mourning dove Mourning dove Western scrub-jay Rufous-crowned sparrow* Cliff swallow Spotted towhee Song sparrow Canyon wren Bushtit Oak titmouse House finch House wren

Biologist Signature:

Date: 4/14/11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 0/12/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 4/26/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-59 (partial) | |
|-------------------------|---|----------|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South | interior |
| Expiration: 5/3/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and ha | bitats |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana tarplant | N | Y | VC-10, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Mariposa lilies | Y | Ÿ | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | Y/N | Ÿ | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearance survey is in support of upcoming Vegetation Cutting and Gamma Scanning in SS-59. Jim Anderson (Envicom monitor) is also present to maximize the area surveyed. Only the eastern end of SS-59 was surveyed today.

At least 19 small/young Braunton's milkvetch (4 are 6" tall, the rest are < 1.5" tall) growing in a 6' x 6' patch within established enclosure along N edge of SS-59. Construction fencing presumably established by Boeing in recent past. UTM 342119E, 3788490N.

Nesting birds:

- Song sparrow ("Song sparrow nest #1") feeding nestlings, nesting 2 feet above ground in milk thistle under tree tobacco in lower, open area of plot. UTM 342094E, 3788454N.
- Western scrub-jay nest 3 feet above ground in sugar bush at NW corner of SS-59, newly hatched nestlings. UTM 341890E, 3878549N.
- Song sparrow nest #2, 2 feet above ground in milk thistle at E edge of SS-59, incubating eggs. UTM 342345E, 3788452.
- House wren nest, 15 feet up in cavity in burned coast live oak at E edge of SS-59, building/laying eggs. UTM 342335E, 3788465N.

Notable migratory bird species: warbling vireo, western kingbird, lazuli bunting

| Biologist Signature: | | Date: 4/26/11 |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| HOLE III S | • • | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | | Date: |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 4/27/2011 | Survey Section (SS): \$\$-59 (partial) |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South |
| Expiration: 5/4/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 0730 | End time: 1500 (incl. monitoring of nearby crews) |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana tarplant | N | Y | VC-10, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-58 | Catalina mariposa lily | • Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| \$S-59 | Nesting birds | Y/N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearance survey is in support of upcoming Vegetation Cutting and Gamma Scanning in SS-59. Jim Anderson (Envicom monitor) is also present to survey and monitor. Clearance survey today is focused on all grassland areas below naturally defined boundary of chaparral so they can be mowed, followed by unsurveyed areas in E portion of SS-59.

10' x 10' patch of Catalina mariposa lily (Calochortus catalinae) recorded and flagged in grassland on SS-58 (UTM 342173E, 3788545N). White sage plants flagged per request of Native American monitor.

New nesting birds:

- Lesser goldfinch nest at E end of plot near Song Sparrow nest #1 and house wren nest. Lesser goldfinch nest is ~17 feet up in a coast live oak at UTM 342330E, 3788468N. Laying/incubating.
- Wrentit nest at SE corner of plot. 15 feet south of SSFL property line but buffer will extend onto SS-59.
 Feeding nestlings in black sage/Italian thistle. UTM 342355E, 3788326N. May be off SS, boundaries not marked.

Separate report prepared for monitoring activities today.

List of avian species observed during the survey is indicated below.

| Common yellowthroat | California quail | Lark sparrow |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Spotted towhee | Oak titmouse | Song sparrow |
| Bewick's wren | Lesser goldfinch | Rufous-crowned sparrow |
| House finch | Wrentit | Cooper's hawk |
| Western scrub-jay | Anna's hummingbird | · · |
| Bushtit | House wren | |
| California towhee | Mourning dove | · |
| | | |
| | • | |

Biologist Signature:

Date: onlac/u

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/13/2011 | Survey Section (SS): \$\$-51 (partial) | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South | | | |
| Expiration: 5/22/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | | |
| Start time: 0730 | End time: 1115 (incl. monitoring of nearby crews) | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-51 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Malibu baccharis | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Coast horned lizards | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cleared western section of SS-51 and GPS'd nests previously found by Envicom monitor Jim Anderson, who is present today and surveying west of my position. Clearance is in support of scheduled weed whacking in woodland area followed by ERGS/JCB scanning. No further vegetation clearing is proposed for chaparral area above woodland which supports a dense stand of Braunton's milkvetch along with Malibu baccharis and coast horned lizards. The chaparral area will be scanned via mule.

Nesting birds (some previously described by Jim Anderson):

- Lesser goldfinch nest with 4 eggs, 2 feet up in Braunton's milkvetch at UTM 341822E, 3788659N.
- Oak titmouse nest 9 feet up in coast live oak snag with nestlings. UTM 341732E, 3788624N.
- California towhee nest 5 ft up in coast live oak hollow with 3 eggs, UTM 341744E, 3788622N.
- Song sparrow/house finch nest 3 ft up in milk thistle near road (currently empty but fully completed), UTM 341754N, 3788698N.
- Lesser goldfinch nest with 4 eggs, 3 ft up in black sage at UTM 341766E, 3788637N.

Incidental sighting in SS-52 when parked of house wren nest with nestlings 5 feet up in coast live oak trunk. UTM 341714E, 3788584N.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 5/13/11 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature. | Date: 65/13/11 |

Work Area: 50-59

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| | SURVE | YS PERFORMED | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| ID | Survey Type | Biologist | Expiration |
| <i></i> | Surtable habitat | TAnderin | Mar 1, 2012 |
| Z | Nesting birds | TAnchism | 1 WK From La |
| , <i>y</i> | water like GETV 8 verfied of SURV | eloseuse in 2011. EY FINDINGS | de survey of |
| ID . | Protected Resources Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and M | inimization Measures |
| 1 | Brauntone milkvetch Y | VC-3 : G5-1 | |
| 1 | Arutibo sacilia 715 | VC-1 56-5-1 | |
| 1 | Marinoa lilies | 16-1: CS-1, (| west lost on le 1 |
| / | Protested wees (coast live N | u elderherm) | La TreTim |
| | State listed huld the NIA | | in VC FARTHURS |
| L_{i} | Spend Concern | with Ites, track | Scanned - |
| | Cuint housed 1/2 and the | 4-1-1-1 | on mue. |
| / | unite sage YE | Some Gazzed at request 18 | " Native Hours |
| | ES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | | monitar |
| 20 1 | Carance survey for por | from \$ 02 Sb-59 on | C. includice |
| 00 | iten 13 indepline | writh-to come stones | Hear alway |
| 50u | them boundaris, and | westernoon port | ron D. Aleten |
| nov | the of water fank. | | |
| | | | HIII |
| 11) | entine bird syneys should | of conscience inter | Mysouthout |
| | east 1x/w/ deliving Vego | 12 1 1 News | veste not |
| | roundered on 4/28/11 | | the next as |
| 1. | then seetin / see clear | ance linear forms | |
| | Their dates Ix | | |
| 7 | | | |
| Se | veral Bruntons mile | vetch and Malibu | baceharn ton |
| IN | western portun of section | in generally north | 1 Walinis / wrat |
| - 11 | | 10 17 4 101 5 | |
| \mathcal{M} | annosa 1,14 concertrati | in Identified of S | takes and |
| <u> 175.</u> 1. # | idaine found in blived no | S Was Hackel | |
| £ | | | |
| اً مامنڈ | riet Signature: | 5 | ate: 5 / 6 / // |
| MOIO | gist Signature: | | |
| CH | Field Supervisor Signature: | ZD | ate: 65/06/11 |
| | | | |
| 5.10 | よかました しょうさい ようしょかた きょいせい こうじんか おりをむ りょり こだい かん | 网络艾克斯 医乳腺管 医二氯甲基甲基酚 医电子 医二甲基甲基乙二 | |

Work Area: 50-58 (portin o) 58 only

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| П | D | Sürvey Type | Biologist | Expiration |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 4 | l. | Special states snaves, sutall | · T. Anderson | Mar 1, 2010 |
| | | naturat | | |
| - | 2 | Nestma hinde | J Anderson | luk from |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | survey dot |
| | | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID وح | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| j | Braunton milkield | YN | VC-3, 65-1 |
| 1 | Malbu hauharis | YA | VC-1) 68-1 |
| | Nestre hirds | Y | Buffers established, months neguned |
| 1 | Manna lilies | 40 | 110-1,65-1 |
| | (unidentical) | | |
| 1 | Protected trees | N | Avoid or cut per Vta Co. tre over mane |
| | | | |
| | | | |

A NOT 21/10

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Perton 18 58 cleared for EKGS consisting Drumonily JR

Sow In facing Scould considered and adjoint his tricers

Verelation in South control of the bord I begind the tricers

Verelation in South central no time of feeting. Rumander

Of Section Still requires heating bord I begind Status species

Survey before Contributes I'm the conducter.

DINC-crear and tratification from the conducter.

DINC-crear and tratification for the charter of tricerod host

Coast trice (contributed for the body for these suspected).

B. Coast homed increases (and tried in the moved to see for locations

Yellow mampa I'llies are Calacterities clavates war, pallidus,

which are non-sensitives coloration for Catallinae also observed

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 5/13/11

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study

Biologist Signature -

HGL Field Supervisor Signature/

AMONITOR REQUIRED FOR ALL GS VC In section, and any other activities joint veguiring light per body offrond reliable use, All wens shall be briefed in field by biother

| | 14 11 19 19 | Talle server in the server and the server are |
|------------|-------------|---|
| Work Area: | 511-5 | |

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| 14.0 | | Dr | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|------|--|
| | ID | | Survey | Type | | Bio | logist | E | xpiration | | |
| | | Spean | Distatus. | Species, su | whate i | T. Ander | 3 % | Man | c 1, 2012 | | |
| | | 22.67.2.1 | tat | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | HZ9K | ng birds | | | J. Ande | rim | - 1 w | c from SI | wey | |
| | | | | | | | | | | date | |
| ġ, | | | | | | | | | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID. | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 2.1 | Ibrariations milkeoth | | VC-3:65-1 | |
| $\mathbb{Z}^{\mathbb{Z}}$ | Malbubachans | W V | VC-1' G-5-1 | |
| | Protected trees | N | HEL SMP Management Protocols, V | |
| | | | Missister vegined Growna | |
| | State Sincies of Special | 10/A | Mountar required ordera | |
| | Concern | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | |
| <u></u> | Nestire birds | YIbu | Hers) trond suffers mountar | |
| | Nut all individual | | required to month nestel | 1767V160 |
| C+ LU, M. 612 011 | Cirle count her he inche required for exactivities vegined for exactivities and the for exactivities and the forest and the fo | oks, ncel av mes all I irre I | peicel Corcen v/ potential to of In out; court patch nover 1 P Vsu pwjest betwities. JC. GS in Section es well as 1.11 or hours vehicle use to the bio minutes should eveluate to know to commercial DD to playing to be a winded. | snane, !f ét e |
| a 17.54 | | | identified in The Section during pres | ivion |
| <u> </u> | Were S the other lake | / Sco o | ther Eleavance fume, time odd | itmal |
| Λ.) | ester were bond | Slain | : lesser soldfinds including in | |
| Wa | Trust sawling pa | L 14, | mouse Leading nontlines in | |
| 16 | 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | INE AA | k and house went teeding he | 7711.087 |
| . IA. | coart live can | In ve. | and to an nots to und during r | 2 MINY |
| UIV | eys borg syrrows | in de | by Italian thistle have comple | wcol . |

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 5/16/11

Date: 05/16/11

| | | | | | 1 | |
|---|-------|---|---|------|---|--|
| • | 07 | 1 | f | -5. | | |
| | Sheet | | | OT Z | | |

Work Area: 50-5/

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| ID | Survey Type | Biologist | Expiration |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Special status species suitable | J. Andlerson Brady | Mar 1,2017 |
| | habitat | | |
| 2 | Mestina birds | J. Anderson Brady | Veul from |
| | | ** | survey date |
| | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| / | Brays tons in alkueld | 4 K | VC-3; 6-5-1 |
| 1 | Marthu beachans | 4 70 | 1. NC+1/65-1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 |
| ĺ | agastella Grandentilian | M | GON- 8 Cobsesse verted by rute |
| | W pot to in lat | | |
| 1 | Pastrotod trees | N. | Hel SNI Veg Ministerent Intorels; We Cott |
| 1 | Non-Busa Pilies | V 2 | V-4,653/1000 1000 1000 |
| 1 | Co. Stariose, Sychial Core | ve Ma | Regarder 10 phoned by VC, 65, alliants |
| i d | NESTINE Davida | ゲ | Buffers pour to activitechests in 16 |

| I have to later from I there in a story birds to so the SD SN Crec we wish |
|---|
| Eleganice Sunder from horizons 1) the water a fine of all |
| this roter to the perfect nests were tourd to day |
| [설명 : 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. |
| House cover need leading nestlines in courts Ino oak snage |
| himselven he diva labolitation in aveal weatherd toucher |
| posterbally vertica bioldice and since socious colembally |
| weether the total and the total |
| De Hord Islandist and bout with look Such notential |
| Sind sagrano 1 ests in the flet eggs to be with not brish |
| nosterful sported to her her hert. Sire szaview land Swilled & |
| The beef it wire book tomal absence tim to verity it ities |
| |
| Tetribulation of the Shi willout historia es Stocker Species at Concern, in the |
| wetwisher does t Timberat Court valor hused in a be and |
| Land his word to and the |
| NON TUR REQUIRED For ALC VC, 65. The last was defined we hade use for |
| |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 5/21/11 |
| |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Date: 071711 |

| Date: | 7 | 11 | t_j | _ | |
|-------|---|----|-------|---|--|
| | | | | | |

| ٠. | 200 | | | | 1.11 | | ٠ |
|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
| Ó | 17 | 200 | - 4 | 4 T | 200 | | |
| .) | ne | er . | • 1 | - 6 | f L | 2.0 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | - | | _ | 1 | 111 | | - | 111 1 1 | _ | | | | _ |
|---|------|------------|---|-----|------|-------|------|---------|--|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| | - | . | | 1.5 | 1 | | : o. | | | | • | | |
| | | A (| | _ | A 14 | ~~ • | | - | T - A | | | or a few firm | |
| | | | | н | - | | | | | | - | | |
| | 1. 1 | , , | | | | ~ | | | | | | | 44.5 |
| | | | | - , | | | | 1 17 1 | S 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | - / . A | A. 1 S. 4 Se | 1 4 1 4 1 | |
| и | | | | | | 28 10 | | | 3 2 ° 1 . | | | | |

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| | ID | Survey Type Biologist | Expiration | |
|---|------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | I | Special status enecies T. Anderson | Mar 1,2012 | |
| | | suitable has fat | | |
| | 2 | Nestina birds I Anderson | I We from S | |
| | | | | date |
| ı | no j | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ÎD. | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-------|
| 1 0 0 | Souta Susana toniclant | 4 | VC-10 GS-5 | |
| 1 6 | a State Specie to Special | CON NA | Monitor required in section for 10,00 | |
| 2 | Nestra bilds | Y | Buffers established around both ne | ٠,٢١٠ |
| | | | Avoid buffer and monitor | |
| | | | activities / nests. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 技术 医骨髓 医医皮肤 医心脏性 | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | |
|--|---------------------------|
| deine suren foused on steer severally north-teans | |
| slopes located to the south of NPDES outtaco. | |
| | 1. 9 |
| A sirsle 59 ternlant located on rock ontown + 11855000 Patential har tall for Cold 550 desert wood at, court hard his, court patent | 512 94 |
| The sale of the color of the co | (|
| Tuo nostre buds tound dunne sunney and more thesting | |
| ove recibling this energy | |
| Lesser guldfinch inculating in Ruccher's plulaus / Couote | (u il.) |
| ord sing gravnow nestra butaling in low derse | |
| rover Contably parting Dharelia (Macelia romo scisina), | |
| but plant species in the transfer during surreur. | |
| | |
| Riffers previously placed around active nests or potential | * |
| chservation of status - all nusting of they as | |
| Chicken Atom of the Control of the C | -1 |
| PORTION REQUIRED for all VC, 05, and other activities involving it to key ille | اک حصل ا انکسو انترنیس |
| La James Good La | |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 5 /24/// | |
| | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Date: Date: | |
| <u> </u> | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/19/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-44 (partial) |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 8 |
| Expiration: 5/23/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1300 | End time: 1400 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| | Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| ſ | \$S-44 | Santa Susana tarplant | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| ſ | SS-44 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| ſ | SS-44 | Protected trees (elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cleared eastern half of SS-44 for upcoming Vegetation Cutting (VC).

Nesting birds:

- California towhee nest in California sagebrush, delivering food, not inspected due to fall hazard, approx UTM 342121E, 3789162N. Nest is outside of anticipated work zone but should be monitored during all activities. VC work should be brief enough not to impact nest but scope of subsequent not known at this time and may require monitoring.
- Many cliff swallow nests along rock face of 'million dollar hole'; concentrated in 3 locations: UTM 342086E, 3789181N; 342088E, 3789159N; 342098E, 3789156N (UTM's estimated from Google Earth). Nests are sufficiently distant from expected work to not be affected, but monitoring is recommended for activities with loud-noises or heavy vibrations such as Vegetation Cutting and Soil Sampling.

Old wrentit nests seen in California sagebrush with wrentits detected nearby but no active nests found in work zone.

Biologist Signature:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:_

Date: 05/19/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/20/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-51 (partial) |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South |
| Expiration: 5/25/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1215 | End time: 1600 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-51 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Malibu baccharis | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Catalina mariposa lilies | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Nesting birds | Y. | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Coast horned lizards | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-51 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Continued surveying SS-51 in anticipation of upcoming VC and GS. Additional nests were found today and an ever-increasing buffered area was established within which activities will be greatly restricted.

Nesting birds in SS-51:

- New lesser goldfinch nest, 7 ft up in small coast live oak regenerating from 2005 fire. UTM 341930E, 3788690N. Female sitting tight on nest (likely incubating eggs).
- Spotted towhee nest found within existing California towhee nesting buffer but only 20 feet from weed-whacked vegetation from several days ago. Nest is on ground under toyon regrowth, directly under a single upshooting southern honeysuckle branch. Downy, audible nestlings being fed and female still brooding. UTM 341826E, 3788680N.

RECOMMENDATION: This species builds extremely cryptic nests on the ground has a very high potential for impacts if not discovered prior to project activities. Any spotted towhees encountered at this point in the season should be assumed to be nesting, and a great effort should be made to locate all nests.

SS-58: Blue-gray gnatcatcher nest previously located by Jim Anderson but not yet GPS'd. Located 10 feet up in a dead Ceanothus left standing during 2010 VC. 5 eggs, UTM 342059E, 3788585N. Additional stakes placed to mark buffered area.

Large coast horned lizard encountered at UTM 341871E, 3788664N. Not relocated because it is already within a sensitive biological zone (i.e. milkvetch, bird nests) with restricted activities.

A map showing the bird nesting buffers in SS-51 has been submitted, but the eastern end of SS-51 near the water pipeline has still not been cleared for project activities. Currently permitted areas for scanning are primarily in the western and southern halves of SS-51.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

Date: 95/20/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/24/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-52 (partial) |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 8 South |
| Expiration: 5/30/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1300 | End time: 1500 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-52 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Malibu baccharis | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Mariposa lilies (not flowering) | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Occupied coast horned lizard habitat | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

California towhee nest with 3 eggs, 4 feet up in toyon at UTM 341850E, 3788563N, 25 feet from road.

Lesser goldfinch nest 4 ft up in Braunton's milkvetch at UTM 341810E, 3788536N, downy chicks.

Pair of common poorwills flushed up from just west of lesser goldfinch nest - no nest/eggs seen.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

Date:_

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/25/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1I, P2K (partial) | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-W | | | | |
| Expiration: 6/1/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | | | |
| Start time: 1100 | End time: 1230 | | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|
| P1I, P2K | Nesting bird habitat | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I, P2K | Dudleya (likely lanceolata) | Y | Υ | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I, P2K | Mariposa lilies (not flowering) | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I | Catalina mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P11, P2K | Suitable habitat for California special concern wildlife species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P11, P2K | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Surveying westernmost 2 Geophysical grids along road. No nesting birds found. Area is primarily grassland with some chaparral/coastal sage scrub. 2nd GP grid survey was very brief due to time constraints and should be resurveyed later.

Area support suitable habitat for California special-concern species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, San Diego desert woodrat. Area also appears suitable for Santa Susana tarplant but not was observed.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/27/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1D, P1E (partial) | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E | | | |
| Expiration: n/a (incomplete) | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | | |
| Start time: 0830 | End time: 1030 | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| P1D, P1E | Nesting bird habitat | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D, P1E | Suitable habitat for California special concern wildlife species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| PID, PIE | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |
| PID, PIE | Golden eagle nest buffer | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Survey area consisted of geophysical area in extreme SE P1D, P1E: triangular patch of vegetation south road, west of rocky outcrop, north of jct SS-32/SS-34.

Area supports suitable habitat for California special-concern species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, San Diego desert woodrat. Area also appears suitable for Santa Susana tarplant but not was observed.

Survey is incomplete - had to leave early and will continue on Monday 5/30.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 5/31/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1D, P1E (partial) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E |
| Expiration: n/a (area restricted) | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 0830 | End time: 1030 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| PID, PIE | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| PID, PIE | Suitable habitat for California special concern wildlife species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| PID, PIE | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |
| P1D, P1E | Golden eagle nest buffer | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1E | Southern California rufous- crowned sparrow | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Nesting birds were found at this small patch of vegetation proposed to be cut and the nest buffers are such that VC will not be allowed until the birds are done nesting.

Survey area consisted of geophysical area in extreme SE P1D, P1E: triangular patch of vegetation south road, west of rocky outcrop, north of jct SS-32/SS-34.

Area supports suitable habitat for California special-concern species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, San Diego desert woodrat. Area also appears suitable for Santa Susana tarplant but not was observed.

Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (California species of special concern) nesting along road in California buckwheat, 2 feet above ground, 3 eggs, UTM 343114E, 3789801N.

California quail hatchlings found in dense deerweed patch at 343104E, 3789776N. These birds will need 1-2 weeks before they are independent enough to leave this area of safe dense cover.

Nearby golden eagle nest is a concern regarding noisy VC activities. 2 eaglets currently on nest. It will be best to wait several more weeks until young have left the nest completely.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:_

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/3/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1I, P2K (partial) |
|------------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-W |
| Expiration: 6/10/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1015 | End time: 1210 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| P1I, P2K | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P11, P2K | Dudleya (likely lanceolata) | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I, P2K | Mariposa lilies (not flowering) | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I | Catalina mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P11, P2K | Suitable habitat for California special concern wildlife species | Ń | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1I, P2K | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Re-surveying westernmost 2 Geophysical grids along road. No nesting birds found. Area is primarily grassland with some chaparral/coastal sage scrub. 2nd GP grid survey was very brief due to time constraints and should be resurveyed later.

Area supports suitable habitat for California special-concern species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, San Diego desert woodrat. Area also appears suitable for Santa Susana tarplant but not was observed.

Ash-throated flycatcher nesting at NBZ-W entrance gate in 4" vertical pipe. 4 eggs, UTM 341535E, 3788928N. Female flushes when people approach to open gate but appears to stay on eggs if vehicles are simply driving through. Dust could pose hazard to chicks in coming weeks as EPA activity increases.

Pair of black-headed grosbeaks foraging together, likely nesting nearby. Other species seen included California towhee, wrentit, lesser goldfinch, northern mockingbird, California thrasher, spotted towhee, lark sparrow, western scrub-jay with fledglings.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/3/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-59 (partial) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South |
| Expiration: n/a (area restricted) | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1015 | End time: 1210 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Suitable habitat for California special concern wildlife species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Uncut nest buffer patches were checked today and are still restricted due to continued nesting. No additional areas in SS-59 were cleared for VC.

Flat weedy patch in central SS-59: blue grosbeak nest still active with nestlings, confirmed location at UTM 342083E, 3788458N, 4 ft up in Italian thistle. Likely a new California towhee nest at E end of patch – not investigated due to time constraints and confirmed grosbeak nest.

New lazuli bunting nest at bottom edge of large hillside vegetation patch: 1 ft up in purple sage, feathered nestlings, UTM 342056E, 3788429N. Buffer enlarged due to proximity (6 ft) to edge of vegetation.

RECOMMENDATION: birds are still nesting in these remnant patches, and it's somewhat inefficient to keep surveying them during the peak nesting season. Next priority for EPA is Geophysical Survey areas in NBZ-W and biologist is headed there next.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: (

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/7/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-52 (partial) |
|------------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 8 South |
| Expiration: n/a (restricted) | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats |
| Start time: 1345 | End time: 1500 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-52 | Nesting bird habitat | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| \$S-52 | Malibu baccharis | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Continued to survey upper section of SS-52 to open any sections to VC and subsequent GS. 3 new nests found.

Upper SS-52 is completely off-limits until further notice due to nesting birds.

New lark sparrow nest in base of Helianthus annuus, 1 nestling. UTM 341766E, 3788482N.

New lark sparrow nest on ground under Trichostemma lanatum, 4 eggs, UTM 341831E, 3788524N.

New lesser goldfinch nest, just completed with no eggs yet, 2 ft up in Braunton's milkvetch, UTM 341781E, 3788526N.

Existing common poorwill nest not checked but assumed active. California towhee nest in toyon still active.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Allow Signature:

Date:_

Date

| | | | and the second second | | A |
|------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|
| Work Area: | Northern | Batter | Zone-W | P1I | KTY |
| | , | | | -) | |

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| ΙD | Survey Type | Biologist | Expiration |
|----|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | Nosting Lind Survey | Grady Danes | 6/13/11 |
| | | | 7 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | Nesting Birds Native trees | 7 | |
| | Twenty / rees | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| | & flagged off Construction limits of Clear 200 polygon |
|---------|--|
| | 1 Hern the WBZ. Southern Bandary rocky Sand stone |
| | ballers and outcroppings. Chappened Scrib, with non- |
| | |
| | |
| | mich chamise and soon eletch with mixed yerba |
| | Santa and Chipparal Malow. Northern Portion C. Tohes |
| | and Black heal of Grossheak tegriton, no post observe |
| | Lycn tit spotted toher lark sparrow morning doce scrub |
| Phan Do | |
| remper | ble, jay and chrosher all obsered within poygon. |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | (-5) |
| | Biologist Signature: Date: 0 /- / |
| | James (18) |
| | HGI, Field Supervisor Signature: WWW. Ducka Date: 1/1/1 |
| | HGL Field Supervisor Signature: 49000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/8/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-52 (partial) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 8 South | | |
| Expiration: 6/15/11 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | |
| Start time: 1300 | End time: 1500 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-52 | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Braunton's milkvetch | Y | Y | VC-3, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| SS-52 | Malibu baccharis | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Surveying lower (SW) section of SS-52 to open up for mule gamma scanning.

California towhee nest with nestlings 0.5 ft up in poison oak regrowth clump (after VC last year), UTM 341705E, 3788583N. VC crew can still trim a nearby portion of vegetation.

DOCUMENTED PREVIOUS IMPACT TO NESTING BIRD: song sparrow nest with 2 eggs in milk thistle appears to have likely been knocked down by mule scanning several weeks ago. I monitored the activity and was aware that mule walked through that unsurveyed patch but couldn't stop mule in time and didn't make time to check afterward.

VC crew may access a small portion of SS-52 at SW corner to conduct limited weed whacking and lopping amongst milkvetch, baccharis, while keeping a distance from towhee nest.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Olland Supervisor Signature:

Date: 7/12/11

| m . | 6-8 | 11 |
|-------|-----|--------|
| Date: | |) — // |

| Sheet of |
|----------|
|----------|

| Work Area: | MBZ-W | PII PIA | |
|------------|-------|---------|--|

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| ID | Survey Type | | Biologist | Expiration |
|----|--------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| | Nestina Bird | | Brady Daniels | 6/13/4 |
| | σ | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | · |
| İ | | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | |
|----|---------------------|------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Nesting Bird | N | Clearance Sot back 100+ the | |
| | propriet | | nest focation is within a amphi thenter | - |
| | • | | of sand stone and noise distribute | ; |
| | | | | ` |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Phainopeda Nest NE corner of Polyap | n however the Sand |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Stone escaroments thoke down with | in the area avoid |
| nest causing access issues and | increased noise |
| Listurbance issues. Nest is wi | thin critical incepation |
| Stugo and smald be motected by i | neveasing buffer |
| Listance | σ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · · |
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| · | |
| | |
| $\mathcal{A}(\mathcal{O})$ | (0-1/ |
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 6-8-11 |
| la Man er & Horiza | 7/1/2 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: 1914 A Savid | Date: |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/9/11 | Survey Section (SS): PII (fartial) |
|-------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Swith Wenter | Subarea: NR Z-W |
| Expiration: $6/16/11$ | Survey Type: Protected bolighed esources |
| Start time: 3000 1100 | End time: 1250 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Reso | urces | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------------|---|
| PZK-SW | Nestay bild | | Y | Υ. | VC-1,65-1 6P-1, 551 |
| PZK-SW | | | | | |
| , | · | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Conducting brief clearance survey north of processing out westernmost geophysical area in PII.

Wrentit next near SCE tower access road 2 ft up in black sage at urm 341344E, 3789054N. Large restlings will fledge soon(next faw days).

Biologist Signature: HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_

Work Area: 5 Submer 50 South : 55:59 6-31 Empl

SURVEYS PERFORMED

| ID | Survey Type | Biologist | Expiration |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 553 | Meating bird | Brady Deniels | 6/14/11 |
| | 3 | | |
| SSI | Westing bird sensifice plant | | |
| | Scruely | | |
| | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| ID | Protected Resources | Flagged (Y/N) | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| (5-3) | live pak trees | W | With circu that frese two |
| | Mesting bid Acom | 10 | protected resources are present |
| <u>4</u> 559 | Westing bird | Λı | In to avoil staging openit |
| -20/1 | Malik bacheris | 1 | site of the towers to avoid insul |
| | | | interbance. No cleaning butter extends |

580F HORAY

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: |
|---|
| |
| Parformed nosting bird surey. A binocular assessment |
| of this previous cleared area upos performely at random |
| bigh conte throughout the site inspecting area for nosting |
| had believed Once him assessment wins completed observation |
| Healthird an Acom I read Revenuest I cauty within Doner |
| Dole The Cauty is got 35 to 40 and is in the chick |
| bearing shore Cavity Races the opposite direction |
| of proposed clear and anhaven. Monitoring will focus |
| |
| on birds behavior dilling charling. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Biologist Signature: Date: O-9-11 HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Date: 7/1/11 |
| Biologist Signature: Date: Other |
| TICL Field Symanton Signature: MINONO DAME 7/1/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Julius Date: 77/11 |
| — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: $G/(0)(1)$ | Survey Section (SS): P4-T |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: South Wenner | Subarea: NIT-W |
| Expiration: 6/17/17 | Survey Type: Protected biological resources |
| Start time: 800 - 1300 | End time: \300 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| PII | Blid nests | Y | У | VO1 657 6P1 551 |
| PI I | Protected trees (eldesberry) | Y | 4 | VC-1 |
| PII. | S.S. tarolant, Dudleya | У | У | VC-1, GS-1 GR-1 S3-1 |
| RIT: | Hastlat for protested will | Mik N | Y | VC-1 |
| | 1. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearance survey around westernost Geophyssical polygon in PIII, expanding previously cut area for gamme scanning.

· House wen rest in previously topped power pole cavity. UTM 34/4/bE, 3788933N. Ast kestlings. Guty in 4 At up.

Ocalit. towhere nest in Verbina lasisstachys at base of kined sumar.

Die incutive egg (hoken) and 2 warm eggs. UTM 341361E, 378949N.

Nest is 2 ft up.

Subtable habitest identified for wast horned literal, wast patch-nosed snake, & San Diego desert woodrat.

| Biologist Signature: Sett 6 | Date: 6/16/11 |
|---|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Collean La Jescia | Date: 7/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/10/11 | Survey Section (SS): 55-59 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Biologist: Soft Werner | Subarea: 50 South |
| Expiration: 6/17/11 | Survey Type: Nestly blods |
| Start time: 1300 | End time: /315 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| SCA (EL TELEMINO) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | | |
| S5-59 | Active bild nest | Y | Ŋ | VC-1, 65-1, 6P-1, SS-1 | | |
| 22-25 | Postertal tras (eldersery, | 2 | Y | Vc-1 | | |
| | constliveo | N) | | | | |
| | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | • . | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Survey of existing uncut vegetation patch that the was restricted due to Bendis ween nest.

New Colifornia towhere next I ft up in Italian thiste, UTM 341969t, 3788386N. Blid sitting tight on rest (unknown whether eggs or nestlys). Nest is within 15 feet of edge of vegetation.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_

Date: 6/W/11

Date: 7/12/4

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/13/11 | Survey Section (SS): PLI, P.3T, P20 (partial) |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Swith Werner | Subarea: NBZ-W |
| Expiration: 6/20/11 | Survey Type: Protected resource 5 |
| Start time: 🗫 | End time: 1600 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| all the | Sent Susang taplant | 7 | 4 | VC-1 UC-10, CS-1, GP-1, SS-1 |
| 1 | Dudleys | 4 | Y | VC1, VC-9 GS-1, GP-1 SS-1 |
| 1.16 | Nesty sond habitat | 2 | 4 | VC-1 65-1 GP-1 55-1 |
| P31/P20. | peda shods | 4 | 4 | VC-1,651,6PL1 SS-1 |
| | Protected trees | 4/4 | 4 | VC-1 |
| | Mariposa lilter (non-flowering | 4 | Υ | UC-1,63-1,6P-1,55-1 |
| γ | Hasitat for partected wildlikes | pecks b | Ч | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

cherance Survey in M32. during morning in chaparral N of actess coad and NE of cleared Geophysical Areas (not numbered).

One possibly active California tenhae nest, nearthy fixished smilding and pre-laying, pocated in yers a santa, phacella, 2ft up, at utm 341680E, 3789187N.

Santa susana terplant and Durbrys in (see stone) ?

Afternon, assisting VC monitoring and symming additional area in PIE, P2K. No new yests other than wenterly and separate monitoring form.

All areas ... support suitable has that for DF6-sensitive species: coast horned brand, coast putch-nosed sunke, silvery legless thank, son Drops desert wouldnot.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 6/13/11

Date: 7/12/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6 14 11 | Survey Section (SS): NG6-T PIF PIJ (partial) |
|------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Soft Werner | Subarea: NB2-E |
| Expiration: 6 20 1 | Survey Type: Protect resources |
| Start time: 830 | End time: 1400 |

PIF, PIJ

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| NB6=7 | Nestry Birds | 4 | · 7 | VC-) |
| NBG | Sonta Susana Tarplant | | У | VC-10 |
| NBGFT | Protected Trees | YW | . 1 | Ventura Co. Triummy Ordiname. |
| 146-7 | Suitable Halltab for | | У | VC-1 |
| | Portected Wildlife Species | 3 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Clearance survey of Geophysical Survey area in NBG-7 of NBZ-E. Active bird newts were found; wast the oak, blue elderberry, Santa Susana tarplant are protected. PIF PHT - California towner next w/ westings, 3ft up in Calif. sagebour L WTM 34336NE 3789843N. PIF - Lesser soldfind west pre-laying stage, 4 ft up in polsonomic UTM 343373E, 378 9879N. PIJ -Calif. towhere next we nestlings, 6 ft up in laured summe, UTM 343598E, 3789929N.
PIJ -White-throated swift next in sandstone ledge, UTM 343615E, 3789948N. -Pharmopepla rest wleggs, 20 ft up in const like only UTM 3436965, 3789936 M Suitable habitat for Calif. DFG protected wildlike: coast homed lizard, Silvery legless trand, Sin Diego and Smell the desert woodrat, coast patch-nosel snake.

Biomonto- required for all admittes rear rocky outcops and nest buffers. No nowling allowed in woody scrub/chyan/ Insolland areas. Luring resting bird season. Biologist Signature: **HGL Field Supervisor Signature:**

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/15/1 | Survey Section (SS): 85-55, 55-56 (in part) 55-51 (inpart) |
|------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Suff Werner | Subarea: 5D Nov+L |
| Expiration: 6/22/11 | Survey Type: Nestay blass |
| Start time: . 800 | End time: טפאן |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| S S-5 5 | Nestry bloods | Y | Y | SS1, GP1, 65-1 S51 |
| <u> Տ\$– 5ኛ</u> ጛኇኇ፞፞ | Nesta bouls | 7 | Y | SS-1 GP-1 GS-1 " |
| |) | 7 | | 3 7 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Survey conducted in mate articipation of apcoming subsurface Soil Sampling in 5D North. 3 active sord nests were found.

- (1) Song sparrow nest w nestlings. 2 ft up in milk thistle at UTM 342018E, 3788853N. Nest is within 15 ft of Sample Point 198. Point 203 will also be restricted.
- Song sparrow nect w/ nestlings. If up in milk thistle at UTM 341910E, 3788763N. Nest is near Points 200, 201, 205.

 Hand anything near these nests may be akay. Otherwise, nestlings will be off nest with 7 days, Power anger prohibited at Points 198, 203, 200, 201, 205 until 6/22/11.

| Biologist Signature: ### | Date: 6/15/11 |
|--|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Wellen Supervisor Signature: | Date: 7/12/11 |
| | γ ι |

(3) Blue Grosbeak next at northern edge of 55-51, nestlings, 2 ft up in Italian thistle at UTM 341944E, 3788732N under walnut tree, along road. Project activities

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/16/11 | Survey Section (SS): 55-56 | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Soft Werry | Subarea: 5D North | |
| Expiration: 6/23/11 | Survey Type: Nesting Wad | |
| Start time: 900 | End time: 1000 | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 55-56 | Westly Grd | Υ. | Y | VC-1 GS-1, GP-1, 55-1 |
| | , | | • | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ! . |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Blue grostical rost with eggs located grown 15 feet from Cerphysical RA/GC roadway, upm 342136E, 3785759N. Nest is 2 feet up in mistard plant, with dense milk thirty.

Moints required for scheluled mouthing of GP pathways tomorow. Established buffer of ~1520 ft will be expanded for upcoming Soil Samply due to extremely loud ouger noise and vibration.

Only of pathways and wimmellate surroundily access surveyed. VC of entire area not permitted unless supplemental survey done.

| Biologist Signature: | Soll | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Si | gnature: All M. A. | Maria |
| HGL Field Supervisor Si | gnature: Melling | - wera |

Date: 6/16/11

Date: 7/17/1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/16/11 | Survey Section (SS): 55-46 (in part), 55-47 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Wenner | Subarea: 8 N |
| Expiration: 6/23/11 | Survey Type: Westin 5026 |
| Start time: 1015 | End time: 1030 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 5547 | Nestly bild | 7 | 4 | VC-1, G5-1, GP-1, SS-1 |
| | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | • |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Northern moderlybld nest (laying phase, 2 eggs) located in wast We oak @ 3 ft up, UTM 341710E, 3788920N. Lark sparnow pair observed in area, copulating. No nest located.

Upcoming Soil Subsurface Sampling may impact bird nest. Modeingsind was not appear to be incubating yet and likely only visits nest once per day to lay amegg, but will be sitting then on nest within the next saw days. Monitorrequired during so activities

Biologist Signature: State Allow Williams HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Allow Williams

Date: 6/6/11

Date: 1/17/4

ENVICON CORPORATION

PIE PIF

| Date: 6 6 11 | Survey Section (SS): NBZ-E (TRE NB6 in part) |
|------------------------|---|
| Biologist: Scott Wemer | Subarea: NBZ-E |
| Expiration: 5/23/11 | Survey Type: Protected resources |
| Start time: 1045 | End time: /500 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| N85,N86 | Nesting but habitat | | | VC1 GR-1, GS-1, SS-1 | |
| N82 148.0 | -Godine . | | | | |
| <u>-1-₹6-}-</u> | Protected trees | 2 | Y | • | |
| 185 #B6 | Protected trees | 2 | Y | | |
| NES NEED | Protested will be harritat | 2 | 4 | + | |
| 100 5 | Publis Crowned 3 parrow to | トイ | Y | 1 4 | |
| | ` | | | | |

PIFPE

extends stightly beyond this area, marked of green survey tape.

Suitable habitat identified for nesting birds (no active nests found directly in a rea to be cut) and for protected wildlife species such as coast hornel (izand, silvery legioss lizand, san Diego desert woodnut, and wast patch-nosed sinke.

Monitor regulared for VC.

Previously found southern (al: Frain Rutons-crowned Sparrow rest along access road checked and still active of restings. Cuting not permitted rear this west (which was previously described on 5/31/11).

Colden easte nest: I fledgling sitting on alternate nest all lay. Older fledgling seen there briefly but also southers. VC still restricted where horse and visual distributions are in line-of-sight of eagle nest.

| Biologist Signature: | Sol /h | |
|----------------------|--------|------|
| | 1 | 1000 |

Date: 6/16/11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature College

Date: 7/17/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/11/11 | Survey Section (SS): 55-56 (Da, Ala) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Biologist: Scot Werrer | Subarea: 505 |
| Expiration: 6/27/11 | Survey Type: Nesting birds |
| Start time: 0950- (140 | End time: 140 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| SCR (EI FILDINGS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Survey Protected Resources Section | | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures | |
| 55.56 | Nestry blods | Y | Y | 22-1 | |
| 55-56 55-56 | Protected trees (alderbury) | 6 | 2 | VC-1 (VC not expected there) | |
| | | | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Survey of 55-36 in support of upcoming Soil Sampling, which many require limited weed-whacking of vegetation.

New Lazuli Burthy rest at UTM \$ 342287E 3788736N, neer 55 point 150 (~30 ft away). Nest is 3 ft up in milk thistle, outains one hatchling and one unhatched egg. Buffer established.

Common yellouthroat pair observed near elderbern, and make singing well east of elderberry near 55 points.

Other sind spices observed included house ween, westerns wood-pewer, house finch, wommon rown, blue grosbeek.

Only eastern central portion of 55-5% surveyed - will continue survey later this week.

Biologist Signature:

Date: 6/21/1)

Date:

ME ME

| Date: 6 22/11 | Survey Section (SS): N7 NW3 (partial) |
|-------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NGLE |
| Expiration: 6/24/11 | Survey Type: Mesting bloods, protected plants and other wildlike |
| Start time: 0925 (1) | End time: 1045 (1) |

(SOO (S)

1330 (2)

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| AND NT | Santa Susana Templant | 7 | 7 | VG10 65-1 61-1 55-1 |
| CH EWES | Poste of thes | 7) | Y | Votere Co. Tomin Ordinas |
| MOON THE | Nesting Bad hastat | 2 | 7 | VCI |
| 18005 M | Special concern wildlike habit | 1 h | _ Y | VC-V |
| Mary Cold | Dudley 4 | . 1 | Y | VC-9,65-1,6P-1,5S-1 |
| | , | | | , |
| | · _ | | | |

Surveyed additional areas for VC in N7, NW3. Area withing beophysical Survey zone, south of the road is really for VC.

Golden ade next currently empty, although Medglings and adults may brushondly loaf at next site, during which the visual and rise disturbances should be minimized. One fladgling seen soughly up I adult today. Refouseround sparrow nest along road is empty and likely fledged successfully. Switness habitat identified for coast borned trade, coast paternosed snake, and San Diego desert woodnet (sign observed in rocks). All Dudleys observed appears to be D. lancevista (not protected).

| Biologist Signature: | 1 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_ | Caller Harcia |

. PLE, PIF

ENVICOM CORPORATION

PID PIE

| Date: 6/23/1 | Survey Section (SS): SS NW4 (partial) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Biologist: Sut Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E |
| Expiration: 6/30/11 | Survey Type: Potestal resources |
| Start time: (2)5 | End time: 1345 |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Pldy | PIE |
|------|-----|
| | |

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| House South | Sexta Susana Tapplanto | 7 | У | VC-10-65-1 GP-1 SS1 |
| ANS BOR | Dudley o | Y | ¥ | VG9, 65-1, 6P-1, 55-7 |
| Mars Early | Nestry bld habit at | 2 | Υ | VC-7 |
| wood about | Protected trees | N | Y | VC-1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Continued to survey and mark work are for VC in couphysical Survey some inoteh of road in this NWT. PID, PIE No new nexts found.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_

Date: 6/23

Date: 7/12/

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/23/11 | Survey Section (SS): S5-56 (DWH+) |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Biologist: Scott Wence | Subarea: 5D N |
| Expiration: 6/30/ | Survey Type: Nesting Stand 5 |
| Start time: 0900 | End time: \\oo |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 55-56 | Nestly Birds | 7 | 7 | VC-1,65-1, GP1, 55-7 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Counting vest still active (near SS print 150).

Common yellowthroats in area - monitoring required during any vegeton trimming in this area due to ground level nesting potential by armon yellowthroats.

Monitoring oilso required for drilling within 100 ft of Lazuli bunta, nest.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: $\frac{6/23}{l_1}$

ENVICOM CORPORATION

PIN DIE

| Date: 6 24 11 | Survey Section (SS): NW3 WW (Darthal) |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Biologist: Suff Wern | Subarea: MRZ-E |
| Expiration: $\sqrt{7/1/11}$ | Survey Type: Potential Peroxyces |
| Start time: 900 | End time: 1100 (intermittent w/ monitoring vc) |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| • | Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 口 | WH | Pand nest | Y | 7 | VC1, 05-1, GR1, 55-1 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ٠ | |
| , | | , | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

New Wrentit west of chicks at UTM \$12998E, 378 9796N. Nest is Zft up in a Canyon sunflower. Nest many be just outside Geophysical zone, north of gate connecting SA-6 with NBZ-E. Will likely fletge before veg can reaches this area.

Also, Longe Anches seen carrying restry material toward 55-34 - flew out of sight.

No tarplant or dudley & seen down apple slope.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 6/2

Date: 4/7/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/27/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1E, P1D (partial) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E | | |
| Expiration: 7/4/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | |
| Start time: 0830 | End time: 1000 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|
| P1D | Plummer's mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D, P1E | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D, P1E | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Continued surveying P1D and P1E in anticipation of upcoming VC and G\$. Wrentit nest described on Friday 6/24 still active with nestlings.

New Plummer's mariposa lily discovered off access road at UTM 343089E, 3789771N.

California towhee and spotted towhee fledglings seen in the area but no new nests.

Area supports suitable habitat for California Special Concern Species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, and San Diego desert woodrat.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/28/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1E, P1D (partial) | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | cott Werner Subarea: NBZ-E | | |
| Expiration: 7/5/2011 Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habita | | | |
| Start time: 0945 | ne: 0945 End time: 1115 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|
| P1D | Plummer's mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D | Nesting birds | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D, P1E | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1D, P1E | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Continued surveying and marking the work boundaries of P1D and P1E in anticipation of upcoming VC and GS. Wrentit nest described on Friday 6/24 still active with at least 2 large nestlings.

New Plummer's mariposa lily discovered north of access road at UTM 343079E, 3789810N.

Bushtit family group with begging fledglings (relatively late in season).

Area supports suitable habitat for California Special Concern Species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, and San Diego desert woodrat.

**SS-35 briefly checked to ID mariposa lilies seen in vegetative state in March/April and positively ID'd as Plummer's mariposa lily. Plants are still adequately marked with bio flagging.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 6/28/1, |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/28/2011 | Survey Section (SS): SS-56 (partial) | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: 5D South | | |
| Expiration: 7/5/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds | | |
| Start time: 0800 | End time: 0915 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| SS-56 | Nesting bird habitat | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Checking nests and surveying in anticipation of upcoming Soil Sampling and minor associated weed-whacking.

Lazuli bunting nest has failed (not related to EPA activity). Male seen singing in area but no sign of female renesting. Blue grosbeak nestlings may have fledged but family group not seen in area (last checked on 6/22 with naked nestlings; literature says fledge 9-10 d after hatching). Lark sparrows seen on 2 occasions to gather food and fly to SS-58. No new nests, and remaining SS points rechecked with no suspected nestling activity.

Biologist Signature: 678/11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: 678/11

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/29/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1J (partial) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E | | |
| Expiration: 7/6/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | |
| Start time: 0700 | End time: 1030 | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| P1J | Plummer's mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1J | Nesting bird habitat | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1J | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1J | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Phainopepla nest and California towhee nests are no longer active, so clearance survey is being conducted to open up additional Geophysical Survey zone to Vegetation Cutting.

Several patches of Plummer's mariposa lily discovered throughout large rocky outcrop area of eastern P1J.

Numerous fledglings seen throughout area (California towhee, spotted towhee, house finch, black-headed grosbeak) but no new nests.

Area supports suitable habitat for California Special Concern Species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, and San Diego desert woodrat.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

Date

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| Date: 6/30/2011 | Survey Section (SS): P1J (partial), plus supplemental nest check in P1F | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Biologist: Scott Werner | Subarea: NBZ-E | | | |
| Expiration: 7/6/2011 | Survey Type: Nesting birds, special-status species and habitats | | | |
| Start time: 1000 | End time: 1300 | | | |

SURVEY FINDINGS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources | Flagged? | Monitor needed? | Applicable Avoidance and Minimization Measures |
|-------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| P1J | Plummer's mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1J | Nesting bird habitat | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1J | Suitable habitat for California special concern species | N | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| PlJ | Protected trees (coast live oak, blue elderberry) | Y/N | Y | VC-1 |
| P1F | California quail nest | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |
| P1F | Plummer's mariposa lily | Y | Y | VC-1, GS-1, SS-1, SS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Finished surveying and marking work area for easternmost NBZ-E Geophysical Survey zone. No new nests. Wrentits making agitated call – may be nesting nearby. Old black-headed grosbeak nest found in Ceanothus oliganthus.

Numerous fledglings seen throughout area (California towhee, spotted towhee, house finch, black-headed grosbeak) but no new nests.

Area supports suitable habitat for California Special Concern Species: coast horned lizard, coast patch-nosed snake, and San Diego desert woodrat.

1415 Checking on California Quail nest in P1F. Still active, quail sitting tight. Flagged new Plummer's mariposa lily flowering 10 feet from quail nest.

Biologist Signature:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:_

Date:

APPENDIX 3

FOURTH QUARTER BIOLOGICAL MONITORING FORMS

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/7/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Segron | Tibuts | Ayeatyiijesi Monitoresi | - IBQUI) p | mentilysett |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 6,7 | SS-39 | 0830-1000 1300-1430 | G\$ | Track-mounted gamma scanner | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Stravey Sections | an Dacotected Resources Encountered and | AMMES Implemented | - Rësidual Inipacis |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| SS-39 | Potentially Sensitive Mariposa lilies | GS-1 | 1 small non-flowering lily damaged |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Flagged more lilies sprouting in area – still not flowering and specific identification not possible.

Dead red-tailed hawk - likely electrocution from power lines (not EPA-project related) - in SS-31. Could be one half of pair that had been scoping nest sites near SRE site. HGL Safety Supervisor notified.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/11/2011

Monday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sib: | Survey Seetton | Titrac . | Aestrices [†] Monitoresi ^{ts} | oomqinja. | rTUsed ²⁰¹ Pallander 2019 |
|------|-------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | SS-35 SS-38 | 1130-1200 1300-1530 | GS | Track-mounted gamma scanner | Term v. |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Scelon | Protected Resources Procountered | AVM's laptemented | Residualilmpatis |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SS-35 SS-38 | Potentially Sensitive Mariposa lilies | GS-1 . | None |
| SS-38 | Nesting birds | GS-1 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Morning spent conducting Least Bell's vireo and clearance surveys. Separate report.

Bushtit nest north of Outfall 004 active, parents delivering food.

Additional mariposa lilies flagged and mapped along N edge of SS-35 atop ledge above canyon.

Western scrub-jay pair in SS-17 have built new nest along road to SRE, incubating 4 feet up in coast live oak at UTM 342797E, 3789463N.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/13/2011

Wednesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Section | Titime . | Activities Monitored2 | - Equipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 7 | SS-39 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Priotected Resources Encountere | al AMIMES Implemented | Residual limpacis: |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None |
| SS-39 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-10 | None |
| SS-39 | Dudleya | VC-9 | None |
| SS-39 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew clearing eastern portion of SS-39. Crew given brief talk about high likelihood for nesting birds and behavioral cues that may indicate an active nest nearby.

Nesting birds:

- Western scrub-jay nest found in laurel sumac at UTM 342513E, 3789463N, 8 ft up in laurel sumac growing against sandstone outcrop, eggs/nestlings (sitting tight). Buffer established.
- Old (inactive) wrentit nest found while wee-whacking in Phacelia ramosissima. Eggs are broken and cold already abandoned. Wrentit pair later observed carrying nest material to an unknown location down the hill to the east.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/14/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| z Süba z area | Survey Section : | -fillme | Activities Montored? | - Equipment Used |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5A | SS-19 | 0800-0915 | SS | Power auger, tables, chairs, boxes |
| 7 | \$\$-39 \$\$-42 | 0915-1130 | GS | ERGS/JCB, TMGS |
| 6 | \$S-35 | 1300-1530 | GS | TMGS |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| 2 Sinvey | *Protected Resources Encou | zerej – AVMEJarde | mented Residual Impacts |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| SS-19 | Nesting bird habitat | SS-1 | None |
| S-35, SS-39, SS-42 | Nesting birds | GS-1 | None |
| S-35, SS-39, SS-42 | Mariposa lilies | GS-1 | None |
| SS-35 | Dudleya | GS-1 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Bushtit nests in SS-35, SS-39 avoided. New unidentified (non-flowering) mariposa lilies flagged in SS-35.

Lewis's woodpecker still residing near SRE in SS-34, SS-36.

Biologist Signature: HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/15/2011

Friday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Süb=== area : | Survey- Section | Time | Activities Monitored? | | Leguipin | enu Used | |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------|----------|--|
| 6 | SS-35 | 1000-1230 | GS | TMGS | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| S\$-35 | Nesting birds | GS-1 | None |
|--------|--|------|------|
| SS-35 | Santa Susana tarplant, Mariposa lilies | GS-1 | None |
| | | | , |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Bewick's wren nest in SS-35 may be abandoned due to natural causes - no avian activity near cavity.

Golden eagle nest checked from SS-35 overlook. At least one fluffy white eaglet seen with adult.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

4/18/2011

Monday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Süb | Survey Section | Time | Avgalyfiles Monitoreal? | -juguijamant Used |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| 7 | SS-39 | 0800-1100 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| | | , | , | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey - Section | Protected Resources Encountered. | AVIVES Imple | mented Residual Impacts 11:1 |
|---------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None |
| SS-39 | Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | VC-1 | None |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Bushtit nest in central SS-39 has fallen down (not related to EPA activity) - eggs still inside. Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (DFG Watchlist) onsite. Costa's hummingbird also observed in area.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/18/11

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Anderson

| ١ | Sub- airea | Survey Section | Acquivities <u>Tegulpment (bred</u> |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | $\neg T$ | 39 | 1200-300 VC Chipper, chain saws |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |

*VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Z Survey. | Frotested Resources Encountered | AMMYS I malemented | Residual Impacts |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Section | bird egg ct. Calif thrasher | | Uknow it natural |
| | VIVAVAS EL CALIT TUVINA | | in priject Falle |
| 75 | Santa Susara tarplant | VC-10 | None |
| 39 | Dudlega So. | Vc-9 | None |
| 39 | Potatial mainosa lilips | flagged/avoided | None |
| 39 | | | Onderstony links |
| | live oak blue eldahen | y) Maragenert | only trimmed |
| | | Intocols | |
| 39 | Nesting birds | Ruffers: Octivition | , potential tak |
| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS | | | |
| | | | |
| a single bird egg of. Calif thousher on swound IN oven | | | |
| area without vecelative cover wilcome it | | | |
| vesull of natural occurrence (natural nest distribunce | | | |
| such as pudation nest abandonment. etc) or result | | | |
| of project activities. | | | |
| The state of the s | | | |
| Young depondent word rat friend noon cuttings, asperountly moved from next when a tracked to | | | |
| cof branches during veg removal i young would | | | |
| was placed under cover near two nearby wordrat | | | |
| neste (a) use some nont day lossibly cethered | | | |
| by adult wood not and veturaed to vest on possible | | | |
| nest predation. No impact, as Big cared wood vat not | | | |
| | | | |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 4/4// | | | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: 10 M Del Date: 5/5/// | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Para Vact |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page I of I .

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/19/11

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Anderson

| 7 39 100-300 VC Chupper, chain sans, rulinguers, toppers | Sib | Sinvey | | Aventyfiles | |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | area 7 | 39 39 | 300 - 300 | VC | Chymer, rhain sans, who was lorners |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Surveys | Profected Resources Encountered | AMMYPs Implemented | Residual Impacis |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Protected trees (Coart live | HOL SMD Vea Maragere | |
| | bak, elderberry | Intocols: Vta C8 | |
| 第三章 | | Tice trimming Ginde | |
| 39 | Nesting birds | Bullers - Activities) | ursts wone |
| | | Montined | |
| 39 | Santa Susana tamplant | V(+10 | Nune |
| 39 | Didleya sp | 10-9 | None |
| 39 | manjora lilies | Avoided | None |

| NOTES AND RECOMME | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|-------|--|---------|
| Bush-Aty Sen | o der ne | take one | ore . | | |
| | | | | 在批准的 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| and a file of the second of th | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | i de la primera de la composición de l La composición de la | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 120 | | | | |
| Biologist Signature: / | TUL | | | Date: | 4/27/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signa | ture: Alch (| sea. | | Date <u>: 7</u> | 1/88/11 |
| | | | | | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9 Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/19/2011

Tuesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area a | Survey Section | . Itime | Activities Monitored | u tiếquipment Wsed |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 7 | \$S-39 | 0800-1100 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AWWYS Implem | enréd Résidual Impacis |
|--------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None |
| SS-39 _. | Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | VC-1 | None |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Crews still cutting area on far eastern side of SS-39 where no active nests have been discovered.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

4/20/11

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Andersu

| 7 39 800-300 VC Chinner, chain saws, when iers, | |
|--|---------|
| <u> </u> | lonners |
| #2016년 기가 살아 교통하다 사용 하는 사람들은 그리다 양성을 하는 하는데 하는데 가장하는데 모든 사람들은 이 꽃을 살아보다. | |
| . 바람 그가 하고 말이 그 보다 이번 어떻게 하다. 그는 그 양화가 되었다. 그들은 내가 나는 생물에 다 가장 하고 생각하고 싶다. | |

* VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Buotected Resources Encountered | AMIV(silmplemented) | Residual Impacis |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 39 | Protected frees (Coartlive | HEL SIMP VPS Manager | in Undastony |
| | oute, blue elderberns) | Photocols / Vta Co | branches + |
| | | tree trimmine and | plives |
| | | Electedar | |
| 39 | Red Margina lilies | Avoided | None |
| 79 | Santa Susara familiant | VE-10 | None |
| 39 | Indlena so. | VC-9 | rone |
| , 34 | Nestry bind, | Buffers; Acturbed | wests Nove |
| | | nomfree | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS | |
|---|---------------------|
| Potential house buch nesting near outfall | toulity (later |
| continued next construction was also | roloned & no nestme |
| 방마 분명은 얼마나가 있다면 그리아들은 맛있는데 어린다고 모두 다 하기를 하는데 | |
| other necting 15 organize a | |
| | |
| 그는 어려고 있는 일 그리를 하게 못하게 된 것으로 가는 이름을 하고 있는 것 같다. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 요한 그렇게 되어왔네. 나는 이동 살 때에 하고 말하다 하다가 나왔다 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 4/27/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Mah Dea | Date: 4/28/11 |
| 일반, 골맞면 이 인간 있습니다. 유럽 보이는 10년 / 10 년 등 12년 이 이번 시간 | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/21/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Suba area | Survey Seeffore | Tilme - " | Addivittes Montoreds | Equipment Used |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 7 | SS-39 | 0800-1550 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Profected Resources Broomfered, | -:AMM:sumplementeds::: | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| \$S-39 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | Vegetation around one nest exposed and mitigation attempted (see below). |
| SS-39 | Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | VC-1 | Vegetation around nest exposed and mitigation attempted (see below). |
| | 5 | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow nest w/3 eggs in dense mustard patch, along road, previously undiscovered, exposed by weed whacking activity. Contents and nest itself not damaged. Biologist attempted to restore high degree of vegetative cover to nest by piling yerba santa branches and deerweed adjacent to nest. Crews were moved away from immediate area but female is reluctant to return to nest during 1400-1530 hrs. High degree of vegetative cover has been restored, which is the best that can be done today. Nest UTM 342466E, 3789542N.

Song sparrow nesting in Phacelia ramosissima at approx. UTM 342426E, 3789468N. Nest not seen but food delivery and fecal sac removal observed. Buffer established.

Cooper's hawk hunting in area.

American crow, common ravens in area, appear curious about VC. Monitors should be aware of indirect impacts to wildlife/nesting birds during or after VC activities from these predators.

Phainopepla (male) seen onsite.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/22/2011

Friday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey: Seeton: | Time | Activities Montioned | iEquipment/Used. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 7 | \$S-39 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| | | , | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Section | & Protected Resources Encountered | ANINE samplemented. | Residual/Impacts. |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|
| SS-39 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None |
| SS-39 | Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | VC-1 | None – nest from yesterday is still active |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow is still incubating nest that was exposed and reconcealed with loose vegetation yesterday. Buffer established although nest is along edge of road.

Previously undiscovered wrentit nest w/ 4 eggs found by VC worker: UTM 342424E, 3789503N, 2 feet up in yerba santa. Some woody chaparral near nest has been removed but nest shrub is still 8-10 feet from edge of cut vegetation.

California towhee nest under construction near edge of cut vegetation was removed by biologist.

New Anna's hummingbird nest begun in same tree as active Bushtit nest. Anna's hummingbird nest is 5 feet up in a coast live oak at UTM 342407E, 3789470N.

At least 2 fledgling song sparrows in Phacelia near above-mentioned oak, from nearby nest.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

J. Anderson

| ID | Time | Area | Activities Monitored* Equipment | |
|----|---------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| / | 800-300 | 7-39 | ✓VC □GS □GP □SS □MWS □SWSS | Chinsen, chain saws, |
| | | <u> </u> | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | aluna |
| | | · · | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |

* VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Protected Resources Encountered | Area | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| anta Susana taunlant | 39 | N-10 | N one |
| Dudleya | 39 | VC-9 | None |
| lesting birds | 39 | Buffers; activities and nexts montored | , None |
| rentral rannoa lilies | 39 | Massed/avoided | None |
| steeted trees | 39 | HOL SAP Veg managent | breferstory limbs |
| | tamplant ordlegen esting birds tentral nangura lilies | tamplant 31 ordlegen 39 esting birds 39 tentral varyona (ilies 39 steated trees coart (ne oak,) 39 | tamplant 31 Sudleyer 39 VC-9 esting birds 39 Butters; activities and nexts monitored hanging (ilies 39 Hassed/avrided steeted trees coart (ne oak,) 39 Veg managent |

| eraction (notocors | |
|---|---|
| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | |
| · Sung spamon observed feeding Healgling in 1 | aurel |
| Timas near Southern ferreeline. Crew | did not un |
| to con tedam Also have trucker | feeline_ |
| Gedelines on southon chain link fence a | t southern |
| boundary, not affected by activities. | |
| | |
| e Rufous-crowned sparrow, unentit, somb jung, | ovihtet. |
| Nestere magine. Swallows amean to ke he | ting in |
| cliff in NBZ near section 139, will be | nuentiqued |
| further buffer established of necessary to | lloung day |
| crew not working near This area so no a | listarbance |
| to restrict swallong the property to the | |
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | s-1 - 1 11 |
| Biologist Signature: Date:_ | 5 5 11 |
| Blologist Signature. | 2/3/ |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Nah Del Date: | 0/5/// |
| | , |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

4/26/2011

Tuesday

Bio

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Suryay Section | Iffine | Aventaties Montioned | alguipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 7 | SS-39/ NBZ | 0800-1100 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1200-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Sequon | ##Pkrojected/Resources/Vincountered | l AMMANAS limplemented | Residual Impaeis |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| SS-39, SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana tarplant | VC-9 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cutting along W end of SS-39 and adjoining NBZ. Was surveyed for resources during previous several days while monitoring. Suspected wrentit nest in poison oak has been flagged off. Location: UTM 342320E, 3789454N.

Afternoon monitoring and clearance survey (separate report) at SS-59: cutting in flat grassland area in N SS-59.

Second Envicom monitor Jim Anderson present to assist with surveys and monitoring.

Veg crew responsible for 3 damaged Santa Susana Tarplants when weeding around Building 204. No monitor requested. Building 204 not located on Area IV.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 4/26/11 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: on 121 fu |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/26/11

Biologist: ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Anderson

| No. of Confessions | Court warmen and construction | lucas de la companya | l mar and a second seco | And the second section of the second section | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|
| Sub | Survey | | - Aefivities - | | | |
| area: | Section | Time | Monitored ** | E C | uipment Used | |
| <i>19</i> , ₹] . | 39 | 1020-130 | V | | | |
| 46.7 | - 6 | 12.5 | | Chipmen, loners | , unners | . Chain saw; |
| | > 7 | 130 - 300 | <u> </u> | Yehide mower | . inminers | Chain Saus. |
| | | | | | / | |
| | AS . A A | | | | | |
| | Sett Austria | | | | <u> </u> | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey. | Protected Resources Encountered | AWIM's Implemented. Residual Impacts |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 39 | | Butterestablished Magad None |
| | | Activities (next mornitored |
| 59 | Santa Susana tangelant | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NOTES AND RECOM | ovonce activitie | 1 corcentated | in southwestern |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| end at 55-3 | is to the so | unwest of | nearby NDDES |
| ovitall. Al | 50, V4 in por | timal adtain | cent 32-NWI |
| <u>Letwer uni</u> | uned vood t | s saive out | all to cifity and |
| section 39. | official and the season of the season and the season of th | | |
| = 5539 - to 2/11/ | 's in Porded wat | er set outlass | facility western trace |
| 5557 0 Wrent 0/25 | ewed carrying | nest material | to 64,00 in 5839 |
| Butter Establ | they but viest | irs could not 1 | be verified 4/26 and |
| contine obs | ervatus 4/27 | No Va doar | rance primitted in buffe |
| 55-59 - Regnest | cel Veyetation | be moned/cus | Toto vo lower than |
| 6 inches in | height. | | |
| 55-59 - Dead | Brauntons in | Ukvetch obse | ensued on low good rout |
| pertoces herb-co | nered stones inc | or northern ho | unday of notygon, bu |
| no live individua | es age in vicinity | 11 One Santa | Susana tamplant to flagge |
| Biologist Signature: | - 1 - h- | | Date: 4/26/11 In San |
|) HGL Field Supervisor Si | | | 선생님 회원들에 대한 경우는 이 이 지원들은 이 점심을 하지 않아 들면 살아지는 그를 하고 하는 모습니다. 이 그 그는 |
| | inature. Y | | Date: 4/26/11 |
| | Area IV And NRT Radiological | | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/27/2011

Wednesday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Silb. | Sineyey Scuiton | Tiline / c | Auforites Montogaeck | Perupuan Usad |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protested Resources Briconnitates | AVVILVPSetmolemaniaa). | Residuel Images |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | Possibly 1 nest with 3 eggs destroyed |
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearance survey conducted throughout day ahead of crew. Second Envicom monitor Jim Anderson present to assist with surveys and monitoring

Cutting mainly in northern grassland area of SS-59. After weed whacking and chainsawing in tree tobacco area near song sparrow nesting buffer, 3 cold bird eggs found on ground whose measurements and appearance indicate likely lark. ◆ parrow (but possibly California towhee). Unknown if there was a nest present and whether it was destroyed by project. activities. Nest may have been in the laying stage and was left unattended by adult. UTM 342107E, 3788473N.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ID | Time | Area | Activities Monitored* | Equipment | |
|----|----------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | 730-830 | 7-39 | □ VC □ GS □ GP Ø/\$\$4□ MWS □ SWSS | NA Montoring potential | nest |
| 2 | 830-200 | 50-59 | ☐ VC ☐ GS ☐ GP ☐ SS ☐ MWS ☐ SWSS | Chapter, cham saws, Who | |
| 3 | 200 -300 | 7-39 | □ VC 🗗 GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | track mounted scan | |
| | | | □ V¢ □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | | |
| | | | □ VC □GS □GP □SS □MWS □SWSS | | |

MONITORING RESULTS

| ID | Protected Resources Encountered | Area | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| T | Potential uventit | 1-37 | N/A See notes | N/A work not in younity |
| 2 | (| 50-59 | Buffers; nexts/ac | tintues None |
| 2 | Santa Susana tanylant | 50-59 | VC-10 | None |
| 2 | Brauntons milker | feb 30 5 0-5 9 | | None |
| 3 | Nestris brods | 7-39 | Bulters; rests/ac | rone None |

| | NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: |
|--------|--|
| | · section 7-39 surveyed a patch of vegetation where |
| | westits may be desting. Nesting presence / alosence |
| | could not be determined, but considered unlikely |
| | birds are nesting in fattle based on behaviors of |
| | se mentite in area. Patch should be avoid until |
| | further observation conducted. |
| - | |
| | - Brainton's milkretch - new growth of 727 inductions |
| | within area marked by anstruction fewering on lover |
| | gradient shopes in norther part of section. Construction |
| | - barner fering premonly red to mark area of pacture |
| | · Single Santa Sycamo tambant agune velatuele deuse |
| | herbaceons vectation in norther portion of site on |
| clatus | h lover - graduent shore (northern part of section). Avoided |
| | Trade no intel scanner operated in year tyof scrub jay |
| | est in 7-39, buffer was avoided a Nestling and took observed - |
| 71.2 | |
| | Biologist Signature: Date: 5/5/11. horse |
| . A. | |
| | HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Date: 5/5/4 activity |
| | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/28/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- | Survey Scetton | Tiling | Acidytics Youtoeil | Equipment litted |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0730-1430 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1430 | GS | ERGS |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | Survey o | Profested Resources Encountered | AMIQEshinplemented | Residual Imparés |
|---|----------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None (some trimming adjacent to one nest). |
| Г | SS-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| 7 | \$8-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| | SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| | SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearance survey conducted throughout day ahead of crew. Second Envicom monitor Jim Anderson present to assist with surveys and monitoring.

New active bird nests today:

- California towhee nest #1: 2 feet above ground in laurel sumac. Nest has 3 eggs with incubating bird. Was discovered after trimming some brush near it (nest is undamaged and surrounding cover remains good). UTM 342187E, 3788397N
- California towhee nest #2 two feet above ground in Artemisia californica at east end of SS-59: 1 egg (nest was found completed on 4/26 but was empty). Nest is unattended and bird appears to be laying eggs (1 per day). UTM 342328E, 3788419N.

Baby Botta's pocket gopher (Thomomys bottae) found in wake of mower. Delivered to California Wildlife Center, a wildlife rescue facility near Envicom office.

| Notable migratory birds recorded during monitoring included a warbler, rufous hummingbird. | sh-throated flycatch | er, blue grosbeak, Townsend's |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Biologist Signature: | | Date: 4/28/11 |
| | | 1 1 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | <u> </u> | Date. 04/28/11 |
| | | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 4/29/2011 Friday

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scott Werner

| Subs area | Survey Section | Line | ៈ Algely ites ាំវិលាវាយៈនៅ | Bounnentsteed |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1400 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1130 | GS | ERGS, track-mounted scanner |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | a: Protected Resources Encountered | AWWRy Implemented | Residual Imparis |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None (some trimming adjacent to one nest). Sw |
| S\$-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear in E SS-59.

Active bird nests checked today (all have been described in previous reports):

- Song sparrow nest #1, still feeding nestlings
- · California towhee nest #1, bird incubating
- California towhee nest #2 described on 4/28 has 2 eggs in it today with no bird in attendance (still laying)
- Western scrub-jay nest active with nestlings, buffer staked off today

Crows and ravens were seen cruising the recently cut areas for food. Nest checks should not be conducted in the presence of these nest predators. No trash should be left onsite.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:_

Date: 04/26/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/2/2011

Monday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| .Sub: -area | Survey Seefon | Illime | ४ (सम्बद्धिः Moतीकास्त्रीः | Pgpipment/Used |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0730-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | \$S-59 | 0900-1500 | GS | ERGS, track-mounted scanner |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protested (Resources Discountered. | AVMIME Shipple mented | Residual/Impaetse |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None (some trimming adjacent to one nest) |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| \$\$-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |
| \$8-59 | Coast horned lizard | VC-1 | Relocated 450 feet away |
| | | | I . |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear in E SS-59.

Active bird nests checked today (all have been described in previous reports):

- Song sparrow nest #1 nestlings have fledged, but fledglings are still being fed in the uncut vegetation patch. Cutting will continue to be prohibited there until fledglings are strong enough to be out of danger of VC crew.
- California towhee nest #1, bird incubating
- California towhee nest #2, bird incubating with 3 eggs in it. ERGS has entered buffer area beyond stakes and bird is hesitant to return. Buffer enlarged to ~100 feet late in day. Monitor will check it tomorrow.

Song sparrow feeding fledgling upslope from California towhee nest #2, VC crews did not reach this area today. Coast horned lizard (adult, SVL 81mm) found at UTM 342245E, 3788382N. Relocated beyond SSFL property, 450 ft to SW. Crows and ravens are cruising the cut areas for food. Nest checks should not be conducted in the presence of these nest predators. No trash should be left onsite.

Biologist Signature

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

5/3/2011

Tuesday

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist:

Scott Werner

| Sula: 20690 | Survey Segion | Tilme | esphikiliev Aies gilmgolva | Estinománe (Usea) |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0830-1500 | GS | ERGS |
| 5D South | SS-50 | 1330-1430 | SS | Auger, foot traffic, tables, chairs, equipment boxes |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| : Smayey : Section | Protected Resources Bircountereds | AWIYPsimptamaned | Residual Jungaets |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1 | None (some trimming adjacent to one nest). |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3 | None |
| \$S-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | 4 unmarked plants trimmed (not flowering yet) |
| SS- 5 9 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |
| SS-50 | California towhee injured in mouse glue trap on auger rig | n/a | Bird successfully cleaned, appears to be okay upon release. |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear in E SS-59.

New bird nests found today in SS-59:

- Wrentit nest #2: 3 nestlings, nest is 2 ft above ground in purple sage/deerweed. Flagged dead branch 15 feet NE of nest for location. UTM 342075E, 3788375N.
- Lazuli bunting nest nearby above nest, nearly completely built at UTM 342062E, 3788382N. Located 18" above ground in Solanum.

Buffer of about 50' established around these nests.

Common raven seen carrying yellowish prey resembling coast horned lizard from approximate location of coast horned lizard relocation yesterday. It may be prudent to relocate these reptiles further away from work zone since predators are actively hunting within the vegetation tripming areas.

| Biologist Signature: | <u></u> | Date: 5/3/11 |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | | Date: 05/03/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/4

5/4/2011

Wednesday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Seefon | Tine | ্ব প্রকাশ বিদ্য Montroceil | <u>Eguipment</u> Used |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5D South | S\$-59 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-58 SS-59 | 0830-1500 | GS | ERG\$ |
| 5D South | SS-50 | 1330-1430 | SS | Auger, foot traffic, tables, chairs, equipment boxes |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| ு, Sturvšy Sedijon | Profested Resources Encountered | . AMN Simplemental | Residual Iranaars |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SS-58, SS-59 | Nesting birds | G\$-1, VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| \$\$-58, \$\$-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1, VC-3 | None |
| SS-58 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear in ESS-59. Bird nests in SS-59:

- New lesser goldfinch nest #2: building 25 ft up in coast live oak at UTM 342136E, 3788388N
- New California towhee nest #3: 3 eggs, nest is 2 ft above ground in black sage/chamise/deerweed/dodder at UTM 342368E, 3788333N, appears to be outside of Area IV.
- Song sparrow nest #2 has failed due to predation. Song sparrow nest #1 fledgling(s) still being fed in remnant vegetation patch.

SS-58:

 New house finch nest in milk thistle, 3 feet up at UTM 342252E, 3788522N. 5 eggs, incubating. ERGS was guided around nest and a 15-foot buffer.

ERGS scanning in grassland area in SS-58 out of occupied Braunton's milkvetch and Malibu baccharis habitat. Track-mounted scanner doing test run up SS-58 through Braunton's milkvetch area without monitor. No impacts, crew reminded of need for monitoring when working in occupied endangered species habitat.

Biologist Signature:

Date: 5/4/11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 05/04/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/5/2011

Thursday

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scott Werner

| Siib= area | Storvey Sequen | Time | Agavaies Montopal | Ecurpmentalised |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| 5D South | \$\$-59 | 0800-0900 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| NBZ-W | NBZ-W (SS-39) | 1200-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |
| 5D South | SS-49 | 0900-1000 | GS | ERGS |
| 5D South | SS-50 | 1230 | SS | Auger, foot traffic, tables, chairs, equipment boxes |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Spievey Section | s. Profesical Resounces Briconficence | ÄViWsilmplemented | Residualitimpagis |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| SS-59 SS-39/NBZ-W | Nesting birds | GS-1, VC-1 | NBZ-W /SS-39: 1 previously undiscovered wrentit nest with 4 nestlings knocked down, nest re-mounted in |
| | | | attempt to let parents continue feeding |
| SS-59 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-9 | None |
| SS-49, SS-58, SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1, VC-3 | None |
| SS-58 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |
| SS-50 | chaparral whipsnake | SS-1 | slightly injured after getting stuck in Boeing's straw wattle. Light lacerations but will be okay. |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

New Braunton's milkvetch plants coming up in SS-49. This is a range extension of the known population previously considered limited to Subarea 8 South. Seed bank previously dormant in mature chamise chaparral has sprouted after EPA vegetation cutting in SS-49 during Nov-Dec 2010, which is not completely unexpected for this disturbance-respondent species. (SS-49 was not burned during 2005 Topanga Fire.) Today the ERGS avoided all known plants and will require close biological monitoring when scanning in this area.

VC crew continuing to clear in ESS-59 during morning. Afternoon, clearing in NBZ-W adjacent to SS-39.

PIC

5/5/2011

Bird nests in SS-39/NBZ-W:

- New California towhee nest in deerweed 4 feet above ground at UTM 342281E, 3789452N: fully completed with no eggs yet. 20-ft buffer established.
- Previously undiscovered Wrentit nest with 4 young (featherless/eyes closed) knocked down from yerba santa by mower but still intact and nestlings alive. California Wildlife Center in Calabasas surprisingly refused to take young will not deal with them for nesting birds again. Nest with young placed in black sage 10 feet away which hopefully will allow parents to find and continue to feed young. RECOMMENDATION: 45 minutes for clearance survey at midday was not sufficient to find this nest. Any new vegetation clearing will require 24 hours notice to survey area for nesting birds under suitable survey conditions (i.e. early morning hours). During nesting bird season, mowing should only be permitted in open grassy/disturbed areas with a low likelihood of nesting. Brushy chaparral/woodland areas should be trimmed only with hand tools, a technique that has been successful in limiting damage when encountering previously undiscovered nests before irreparable harm has been done (e.g., nests at SS-39, SS-59).

ERGS scanning in SS-49 in occupied Braunton's milkvetch and Malibu baccharis habitat.

Biologist Signature:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: ______

Date:

Date: 65/05

A STATE OF THE STA

ENVICON CORPORATION

Date: 5/5/11

US EPA Region 9

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Anderiu

| Süb | F Survey | Tiline | Acidyliles Montoned | | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 815-230 | 8-49 | 68 | -Dro- | e durbueire de ser | |
| - | 1 230 33L | , 3 -57 | <i>G</i> S | tre6s | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Section | Profesied Resources Breounisied | * AVVIVISImplemented | Residirai Impacis |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19/51 | | GS-1 Nonitor resent | None |
| | Halito bacebains | 65-1 flagged/avoided | None |
| | cc gratratoher habitat | るナンセン | None |
| | . Coastell housed lizard | Avoided / montor or | red None |
| - 44 | Maryova lifes | The good launded | None |
| | | Moneta proat | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS | |
|---|---------------------------|
| · New greath of Bracintons walked in & | 49 (1005 01 |
| meliciduals estimated) of flagged. | Handin |
| 1 guired for all gamma Scanning in | uran or flyg |
| Grand Simulkueld and Maliku back | ans. |
| o Coast horned brand could not be can | strand and mored |
| Tools copen in word at hest which wa | s xvidos duma |
| Stanning | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| $\sim a$ / | |
| | - I-111 |
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 3/2// |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Haw Sales | Date: 5/5/// Date: 5/5/// |
| | Jaie: /. / . / |
| Santa Susana Pield Laboratory Area By And NRZ Redistroised St. 2. | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/6/2011

Friday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Sur cy Segion | Tiline | Adivities - Monitored? | Bgjuljament Weed |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| NBZ-W | NBZ-W (SS-39) | 0730-900 | VC VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-49 | 0900-1000 | GS | ERGS |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey. | S. Panticefed Resources Encountereds | AWWEstImplemented | Residuallumpaets |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| SS-39/NBZ-W | Nesting birds | GS-1, VC-1 | 2 wrentit nestlings from yesterday's nest impact have died. 2 live nestlings delivered to wildlife rescue facility |
| SS-49 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1, VC-3 | None |
| SS-49 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-39/NBZ-W | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear NBZ-W adjacent to SS-39.

Bird nests in SS-39/NBZ-W:

- New lesser goldfinch nest 8 feet up in coyote brush, incubating, UTM 342356E, 3789470N, 10 feet south of Outfall 3. Buffer established.
- Wrentit nestlings in yesterday's relocated nest not being fed by parents. 2 nestlings alive, 2 dead. Nest removed and delivered to Beth Garcia of the Ojai Raptor Center at 3pm. Nestlings fed ground mealworms regularly until transfer to ORC; nestlings weak but chances for survival are good.

ERGS scanning in SS-49 in occupied Braunton's milkvetch and Malibu baccharis habitat.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/6/11

Biologist: J Andewson

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| 10, | TOP BUT DESCRIPTION | | | | | | <u> </u> |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | SIN SIN SON YEAR | kaza zerzen | AXCIIVIDES | | | | |
| 1 | area Section | a dime | a sheronimolvies | 5-2-5-20-52-4 | | | |
| | 7 32 | | 2004/AUXITEOL/CULTURA | | comprise comprise to | Usedir and the | |
| | 1 59 | 1200-230 | VC . | Chain saws. | Chimpion | 1 3 300.0 | |
| | S 40 | 730 22 | | 2000 | 1100 | 1011000 | 1 Com 1 1 the |
| | 0 77 | () J () J () | _ 55 | 1 t/(65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | + TECH | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| #Section : Protected Resources Encountered : | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 + 2a | sexavivi symplemented | |
| 39 Newtone Birds Bu 39 Protected trees HA | fler, Net 16 then Forest | None |
| | VIE to The Innunce | Cut per Via com |
| | M. Johns | NOL |
| 49 Brauntons milkvetch | G5-1 | None |
| 49 Malibu bacchans | GS-1 | Done |
| [발표] 전환 등 하다 [하는 말이 되는 것이다. 그런 사이트를 보고 있다. 하는 사이트를 보고 있다.] [하는 사람들은 물론을 보고 있는 것이라고 있는 것이다.] | | |
| | | |

| 전통통통 등록 함께 하는데 하는 하는데 하는데 등을 말했다면 바라면 없는데, | | A SECOND CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND CONTRACTOR O |
|--|-------|--|
| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Biologist Signature: All Mos | | -1/1 |
| Biologist Signature: | Date: | 2/6/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: 1. 1.1. | Date: | |
| | Date | |
| Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study | | |
| US EPA Region 9 | | Page 1 of 1 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Date: 5/9/2011 Monday

Biologist: Scott Werner

| Stilb area | Survey Section | jume - | Addivities Montjoeds | Repripment User |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | \$S-58 | 1500-1545 | GS | ERGS |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Segion- | Phrotected Resources Encountered | - AMMAYES Implemented | ************************************** |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | GS-1, VC-1 | 1 wrentit nest with 4 eggs lost. |
| SS-59 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew continuing to clear SS-59.

Bird nests in SS-59 (see previous reports for some references):

- Previously undiscovered Wrentit nest 1 foot up in dense deerweed at UTM 342164E, 3788340N lost due to cracking of eggs by weed whacker's impact. RECOMMENDATION: focus bio surveys on cryptic shrubnesters that have a high likelihood of impacts such as wrentits, California towhee, song sparrow, California thrasher, etc.
- Newly discovered Bewick's wren nest in previously cut laurel sumac discovered at UTM 342217E, 3788422N. Feeding audible nestlings in cavity at base of burned trunk. Nest was active when tree was cut 1-2 weeks ago and luckily was not destroyed or buried at the time. Parents are tolerant of nearby human activity. 15-foot buffer established around nest.
- Lesser goldfinch nest #2 has not been completely build and it appears that pair have abandoned building it. Buffer removed.
- Blue grosbeak building nest in existing nest buffer patch of tree tobacco/thistle in flats of SS-59. Nest not seen directly but approx. UTM 342078E, 3788456N.
- New California towhee nest with 3 eggs in same patch at UTM 342092E, 3788452N. 2 feet above ground in mulefat/milk thistle.
- New Song sparrow nest (#3) with audible nestlings at UTM 342065E, 3788414N, 1 foot above ground in nightshade/deerweed/yerba santa. Existing wrentit and lazuli bunting nest buffer enlarged to accommodate this new nest.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

ENVICON CORPORATION

Date: 5/9/1

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J. Anderson

Page 1 of I

| Sub- Survey area Section | Aodivides Thue Vontores Bullamen Best | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 8 49 | 20-945 CS FR65 | ###################################### |
| 7 39 | 145 1045 GD Standard Of eg mp (Etatus of nexts | |
| 8 44 | 045-330 145 1-126-5 | |
| | | |

^{*} $VC = Vegetation\ Clearing,\ GS = Gamma\ Scanning,\ GP = Geophysical\ Survey,\ SS = Soil\ Sampling,\ MWS = Monitor\ Well\ Sampling,\ SWSS = Surface\ Water\ and\ Sediment\ Sampling$

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Profected Resources Encountered: | AVXIVEs/implementeds. | ### PResidual Impacis |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4/9 | Braunton's milkuelds | G5-1 | See notes |
| 40 | Milbu bazibans | 55-1 | Keo in dec |
| 49 | Coast has not lizard (3) | Cartined & moned & | None |
| | | safe location | |
| 79 | Instected trees | Avordod. | MAND |
| 4/9 | Manno 1, 1, es | 65-1 | Arone |
| | | | |
| 29 | Nesting birds | Ruffer used nestelar | tirities Alone |
| | | momfored | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study

US EPA Region 9

| Dog grand sinning iting FORT in 8-49 resulted w |
|--|
| |
| · Take on 2 individuals of Reasontons methodel |
| Damaro to 5 moderatual D Rear Low and and aretal Goo by |
| Damara to 5 modulatual D Real ton and and and by |
| I Brainting method to the top the top to the |
| wenter toll - summed another fort and and togel so |
| |
| . Danie 1 2 militals D Mills beachance by |
| 5766 - Sures Margaret and and agree to de |
| Suring |
| |
| to be of norther buch in 7-39 montered - nesting mooning. |
| No restrict Biologist Signature: Salt of property of Pate! Pate of property of the property of |
| Biologist Signature: Spate: Water Spate: Water Spate: Spat |
| Comment of the second of the s |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: //////////////////////////////////// |
| 大的,知识,以上的国际,他想象,是这些语言是各种的,是特殊的最大通常,如此的职力的,也是可以选择的职力。这多数的基础,可能能力量能力量的。他们是这 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/10/2011

Tuesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Silber 2002 | Survey Section | Thre | Accilvities Voitioned* | Equipment Used |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| 5D South | \$S-59 | 0730-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Segron | Protected Resources Encountered | AWIMEST implementeds.c. | Residualilimpacis |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds | GS-1, VC-1 | None |
| \$S-59 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Coast horned lizard | VC-I | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Bird nests in SS-59 (see previous reports for some references):

- New Bewick's wren nest (#2) at base of walnut tree at UTM 341972E, 3788378N. Delivering food.
- Western scrub jay nest described on first day of VC at SS-59 is empty and young have fledged. Family group seen today on slope west of water tank. Buffer removed.
- California thrasher carrying food to unknown location downslope of water tank. No nest found.
- Coast horned lizard located along ridgetop at UTM 341996E, 3788355N.

Biologist Signature:

Date:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/10/

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: J Anderson

| Sub- area | Survey Section: | Time | Aveitorites Monitoreis | iEquipment Used |
|--------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 8 | 49 | ROO | 65 | PAGS |
| Ç | 48 | | 100 | |
| 50 | 5 / | 270 | 6 | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AMIM2s limplementeds. | Residual Impacts |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-49 | Receive took Mar Wietel | | One individual prosted Lyeplan (20 |
| 8-49 | Walby buchans | | 1 plant downsod |
| 8-48 | Menting birds | Ruffer awrided; | None d |
| 8-48 | Protected trees | Avrided | None Klane |
| | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS |
|---|
| 8-49: 1 No. 11/2 marchair dumaged but mil survive. I Braint |
| Milliotel wanted while you anted |
| Club-land mangra I lies (Cale Mantres Clavatics war palled |
| in contin (hollow florings) - to the transty is not special- |
| 1 status |
| 8048: Sons springer nort in sevesced a must succes near |
| a let by will water to Brestlings in next Ruffer |
| ectabilitied assist out |
| Ove Realintonic unitivation in continue Flaced. |
| |
| 5D-513 No vent tool promises assessed tool today. |
| |
| |
| -1/2 |
| Biologist Signature: |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: / Will A Towela Date: 5713/11 |
| Date. 11/1/1/ |
| |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

 $Page\ I\ of\ I$

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/11/2011

Wednesday

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scott Werner

| Stide Paron | Survey Section | Time | Agibylites Montrolect | Engipmen(e0sed |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0730-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-58 | 0730-1430 | GS | ERGS/JCB |
| 8 North | SS-43 | 1430-1510 | VC | Chipper |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Suayay Sauton | # Profested Resources Ancountered | AWMPs.limplemented | Residuallimpaets: |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| SS-59, SS-58. SS-43 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | GS-1, VC-1 | None |
| SS-58 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | None |
| S\$-58 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | 2 plants damaged |
| SS-59, SS-58 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | TCA GRIVC-1 | 4 lilies damaged by JCB |
| SS-59, SS-58 | Coast horned lizard | VC1 651 | 3 relocated out of harm's way (<100ft away) |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew chipping old brush piles in SS-43. All brush piles that have been left for more than 2 days must be inspected by biologist for bird nests before removal. 3 large Alligator lizard found today at SS-43. Bewick's wren family group seen near brush piles but no active nests found.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/12/2011

Thursday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| - Šīība nīca | Ѕцау е у Ѕевтот | Time of | espitivities Apprintativi | ₽ JEguipmentsUsed:# |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 8 North | \$\$-43 | 0730-1000 | VC | Chipper |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1000-1100 1200-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper, mower |
| 8 North | SS-43 | 1100-1200 | SS | Power auger, foot traffic, chairs, tables, equipment boxes |
| 5D South | SS-58 | 1330-1545 | GS | ERGS/JCB |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protestal Resources Encountered | Δ\ <u>y0y</u> P\$ l <u>implemented</u> b | Tesjonal trajareis! |
|------------------------|--|--|---|
| SS-59, SS-58. SS-43 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | GS-1, VC-1 | None-Corr reduced to 1, |
| SS-58 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | One 4-inch plant run over but still standing. |
| SS-58 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| \$\$-59, \$\$-58 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59, SS-58 | Coast horned lizard | VC-I | None |
| SS-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Nesting birds:

- California towhee nest under construction in old brush pile left by LDI in March -it was barely started so I
- California towhee nest with 1 nestling in old brush pile scheduled for chipping in SS-43 at UTM 341807E, 3788888N. Nest is 1 foot above ground in brush pile that is 1-2 feet high with no green foliage (i.e., atypical nesting habitat for what we've seen on project lately, but not surprising from biological standpoint).
- California towhee nest 10 feet up in coast live oak in SS area in SS-43, eggs/nestlings, UTM 341913E, 3788976N. Crew was advised to keep equipment and people on other side of oak tree.
- California towhee nest 2 feet up in Artemisia californica along ridgetop in SS-59. UTM 341931E, 3788342N. Veg crew weed whacked around it and should have stopped immediately. I had to pile up some loose vegetation to reconceal the nest.
- Wrentit nest #2 at SS-59 has fledged. Nearby lazuli bunting nest still a concern.

| Horned lizard on SS-58 at UTM 342134E, 3788582N | |
|---|----------------|
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 5/12/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: 05/12/13 |
| | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/13/2011

Friday

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scott Werner

| e.Sub= Pren | - Special | "Iffine | Avelivities Montiored | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 5D South | \$\$-59 | 1115-1430 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Broomtered (| AWIM'S Implanented | Residual Impacise |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | GS-1, VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Coast horned lizard occupied habitat | VC-1 | None |
| \$S-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Nesting birds:

California towhee nest empty but fully completed - not certain whether in use but will know more next week if eggs laid (not in current work zone). 3 ft up in black sage, UTM 341891E, 3788509N. Preliminary buffer established.

Additional Braunton's milkvetch and Malibu baccharis plants marked as crews continue westward toward milkvetch area near water tank. Bushtits confirmed feeding fledglings rather than having a nest present as previously thought. Wrentit and California thrasher pairs in area below water tank but still no nests located - emphasis next week should be placed on finding these species' nests if any exist in area, to head off any impacts by vegetation cutting crew.

Morning was spent conducting clearance survey of SS-51 (separate report).

Golden eagle nest check in SS-35/NBZ-E at 1500 hrs. 2 large black-white nestlings on nest. Adults away from nest.

Biologist Signature

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 2011

Biologist: J. Anderson

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Stib- area | Survey Section | Time | Agrigities Monitored | | <u> Egulipmen</u> t (Used |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 50 | 51 | 1200 - 300 | VC | Mower, when | |
| gebou. Jeografia | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey. Section | ::: Profected Resources Encountered | AIMIMPs Implemented. | - Restauril/Imprets |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 50-51 | Braunton mulkwetch | NC-3 | vone |
| 1 1 1 | Malibu backons | A VC-1 | None |
| | Intested trees | Avoided | None |
| F | Nestino buds | Buller avoided | None |
| N. Section 1 | | Nest/activities mounts | d |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| [전략 - 강원도 전문] [전략 - 1 전략 - |
|---|
| |
| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 생기는 사용하는 사용자 경우 전혀는 것 같다. 그런 경우 전혀 보고 있는 것으로 보고 있다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 가는 것을 하는 것을 보고 있다. 사용자 사용자 사용자 기계를 보고 있는 것이 되었다. 기계를 보고 있는 것이 되었다. 그는 것은 것이 되었다. 그는 것은 것은 것이 되었다. 그런 것은 것이 되었다. 그런 것은 것을 보고 있다. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $\sim 12/\nu$ |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 5/3/// |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Hall Cas Date: 5/13/11 |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 3/3/// HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Load Space: 5/13/// |
| 하지만 하는 경험하고 있는 경험으로 하는 사람들의 경우를 가는 것이 가장 하는 것이 없었다. 그는 사람들이 가장 하는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 되었다고 있는 것이다고 있는 것 |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9 Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/16/2011 Monday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- | Sirvey Section | Thic : | Addivites Montoral | -®ατίβρποπε Usteil |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0730-1215 1400-1430 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-51 | 1215-1400 | VC | Weed whackers |
| 5D South | SS-43 SS-55 | 1400-1430 | SS | Power auger, tables, chairs, equipment boxes, weed whacker |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Sirvey. | Theore of the Resources Encountered. | Aviturs Implemented | Residual Impacis |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SS-59, SS-51, SS-50 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | GS-1, VC-1 | Note laest lost -sw |
| SS-59, SS-51 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59, SS-51 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59, SS-51 | Potential special-status mariposa lilies | VC-1 | None |
| SS-59, SS-51 | Coast horned lizard occupied habitat | VC-1 | None |
| \$\$-59, \$\$-51 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry, walnut) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Nesting birds:

- SS-59 California towhee nest that was discovered on Thursday 5/12 has been depredated. Concealment of the
 nest had been severely compromised by trimming activities so I will consider the nest failure to be caused by
 project activities. Buffer removed.
- SS-59 California towhee nest discovered on Friday 5/13 near NW corner now has 1 egg.
- SS-59 new California towhee nest, SE of water tank at UTM 341836E, 3788385N. Bird incubating 3 eggs. Nest is 2 ft up in black sage, 20 feet from the barbed wire fence.
- SS-51 new California towhee nest (found empty last Friday but not described in clearance survey report
 because it was thought to be old) now has 2 eggs, bird apparently incubating. Nest is 18" up in Malibu baccharis
 with Braunton's milkvetch and chaparral pea. UTM 341839E, 3788688N.

VC crew was able to weed whack an additional area in oak-walnut woodland on north slope of SS-51 but there are multiple nests in here and large portions are off limits to vegetation trimming. Most nests in this area are described in Jim Anderson's reports. Black-chinned sparrow in SS-59 (rare in Ventura Co).

In anticipation of some weed whacking by the soils team to open up space around boring sites, SS-43 and SS-50 in 5D South were inspected for nesting birds and other resources. None found, but the noxious weed purple star thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa) is present in SS-50, and soils team were advised to minimize spreading the seeds to other sites.

| (Certiaurea carettrapa) 13 present 11-33-30, qua sons team word actises to minimize spi | cading one spoods to other sites. |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 5/16/11 |
| | \mathbf{L}_{ij} |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: 05/16/11 |
| | |

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ID | Time | Area | Activities Monitored* Equipment |
|----|----------|-------|---|
| | 1200-300 | 50-51 | □VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS Wheners |
| | | | |
| : | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS |
| - | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS |

MONITORING RESULTS

| ID | Protected Resources Encountered | Area. | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts | |
|----|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| | Brauntons | 51 | VC-3 | None | |
| | Malibu bacchans | 51 | VC-1 | 1 plant damaged; expe | etec |
| | Nestirs birds | 51 | Buffers avoided, nests/activitiemo | | |
| | Profested trees | 51 | Avoided | None | |
| | | | | ••• | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 104X 1 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | <u>an an an an an an an an an</u> a' |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | <u> Sertina i di Granda di Albara di Granda /u> |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 45 c · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>- </u> | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>`</u> | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Biologist Signature: | | | | Date: 5 | 16 11 |
| Biologist Signature. | 7) | | | | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | 4_ | 1 | | Date: 5 | hula |
| TIGHT TION Outpor VIDOR OXENANTO. | | - | | | -* |

^{*} $VC = Vegetation\ Clearing,\ GS = Gamma\ Scanning,\ GP = Geophysical\ Survey,\ SS = Soil\ Sampling,\ MWS = Monitor\ Well\ Sampling,\ SWSS = Surface\ Water\ and\ Sediment\ Sampling$

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/18/2011

Wednesday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| . Sub- area | Survey Section | Tilime | Acilyiics Montorela | ₽guipment Weel |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 7/ NBZ-W | SS-39/ NBZ-W | 0730-1500 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 7 | SS-42 | 0730-1500 | VC | vehicles parking |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey -Section | Profesiol Resources Emegantered | AWFyt's Implemented | S. Residiral Linbagas |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| SS-39/NBZ-W | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | VC-1 | Wrentit nest slightly damaged from foot traffic – still intact |
| SS-39 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-10 | None |
| SS-42 | Santa Susana tarplant | VC-10 | One plant destroyed likely 1-2 months ago, not yet documented |
| SS-39 | Dudleya | VC-9 | None |
| SS-39/ NBZ-W | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

US EPA Region 9

VC crew is clearing the rest of NBZ-W west of Outfall 3 and north of road, north to oak woodland canopies. Any nests formerly active in this area no longer active. Biologists checked remnant nesting bird buffered areas east of Outfall 3 in SS-39. Older nests are no longer active but 4 new nests were found. Jim Anderson assisting with survey/monitoring, and new monitor Brady Daniels is being trained.

5 new bird nests along north slope of RMHF (southern edge of SS-39):

- SS-39 Song sparrow building nest at UTM 342370E, 3789450N (estimated from Google Earth)
- SS-39 Lesser goldfinch nest at UTM 342368E, 3789453N (estimated from Google Earth).
- SS-39 California thrasher building nest at UTM 342409E, 3789446N (estimated from Google Earth).
- SS-39 Wrentit nest with 4 eggs in phacelia/deerweed at UTM 342399E, 3789458N was slightly torn from part of supporting plants when biologist walked through vegetation. Nest righted but still precarious.
- SS-39 In previously cut area, spotted towhee nest on ground with audible nestlings at UTM 342436E, 3789466N. Based on age of nestlings, nest appears to have been built just after VC crew finished cutting here several weeks ago (Apr 25). Cover is sufficient. New nest buffer established.
- SS-39 house wren carrying food to unknown location in RMHF enclosure does not appear to be nesting in vegetation affected by EPA study.

| Two western toads relocated during weed whacking above Outfall 3 into nesting | bird buffered area. |
|---|---------------------|
| Biologist Signature: Say 1 | Date: 5/18/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: 65/12/11 |
| Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study | Page L of L |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-18-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Smb= area | Survey Section | Tilme | Activities Monttored | Equipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| • 7 | SS39 | 0700-1530 | - VC | Hand tools, mower, skid steer, skip loader |
| | | | | |
| | | - | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AVVIMPs limplemented | Residual Impacis |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| SS39 | Nesting Birds | Flagging with Buffers | Temp noise impacts, impacts to foraging habitat. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | , | Na. | A A Comment of the Co |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

First Day on site, group monitoring with Scott and Jim. Working limits previously surveyed and flagged by Scott and Jim. Multiple nest within the area limiting clear and grub areas. Nest buffers discretionary to site specific conditions such as clearing types and visual buffers. One oak titmouse observed at lunch time carrying a food item, nest location was not found but appeared to be outside of the clearing limits.



Bridy Donles

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 5-/8-//

Date: ////

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/19/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Sæion | Tilline | Veilviles Montorei ^{ts} | Beguliontent (Osea) |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 7/ NBZ-W | SS-39/ NBZ-W | 0745-1200 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1200-1300 | VC · | Chainsaws, weed whackers, loppers, front loader, chipper |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | JP rotestati (Resources i Bincource) | ed - Alvintes inpolamented | Residual impacts |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SS-39/NBZ-W SS-59 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | VC-1 | Wrentit nest damaged yesterday failed |
| SS-39 | Santa Susana Tarplant | VC-10 | None |
| SS-39 | Dudleya | VC-9 | None |
| \$S-39, NBZ- W, \$\$-59 | Protected trees (coast live oak, elderberry) | Ventura County trimming guidelines | Trimmed |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

VC crew is clearing the portion of SS-39 east of Outfall 3 that is not still restricted by nesting bird buffers. Envicom biologist Brady Daniels working with Scott Werner at SS-39 during morning and at SS-59 in afternoon.

Nesting birds:

- Wrentit nest in SS-39 damaged yesterday has failed. Eggs are gone. Take resulted from project activities (foot traffic from biologist).
- SS-39: California towhee nest completed but with no eggs yet near formerly active western scrub jay nest, 3 ft up in Eriodictyon crassifolium at UTM 342510E, 3789469N. Nesting buffer previously established for western scrub-jay nest remains off-limits for this new nest.
- NBZ-W: House wren nest below Outfall 3, 5 ft up in large broken coast live oak snag with nestlings, near parking area, UTM 342314E, 3789475N.
- SS-59: California towhee nest #1 (4/28, UTM 342187E, 3788397N) has fallen, 2 nestlings did not survive nest buffer area not searched yet for new nests and is not cleared for VC.
- SS-59: Bewick's wren nest #2 (5/10, UTM 341972E, 3788378N) has fledged, but family group is still using nest buffer, not cleared for VC.
- NBZ-E: Brief check of golden eagle nest. 2 eaglets seen on nest, parents hunting nearby.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 5/19/4 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | / / / |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: 65/14/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-19-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ් වැණි සාසා | Survey Section | Time | Activities Montored | Equipment Used. | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|
| *7 | SS39 | 0700-1530 | | Hand tools, chainsaw, chipper, skid steer | |
| | | | | | |
| | | - | | | • |
| | | 1 | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AIVIVEs Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| SS39 | Nesting birds | Flagging and Buffers already installed | Temp noise disturbance and foraging constraints |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| • | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Not allot of field monitoring for the day. The day was filled with both HGL and Boeing Safety Training along with | the |
|---|-----|
| Radiation Training. Clearing continues at SS39 at days end work should be to the limits allowable for the current | , |
| nesting bird constraints. | |

| | 2// | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|----------------|
| Biologist Signature: | | - | Date: 5 -/9-// |
| | | | |

Brady Daniels

HGL Field Supervisor Signature Man Alderese

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/20/2011

Friday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Silb: Tenge | Survey Saaton | z Tillne | Activities Montocal | ©quijament-Used |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 5D South | SS-51 | 0830-1100 | · G\$ | Mule-mounted gamma scanner, foot traffic |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-0830 | GS | ERGS/JCB |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Profectel Resources Encountered | AVVIVES Limplemented | a ExResidual Impacts |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| SS-51, SS-59 | Nesting birds/nesting habitat | GS-1 | None |
| SS-51 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1, GS-2 | 5 mature milkvetch plants damaged but still standing |
| SS-51 | Malibu baccharis | GS-1 | None |
| SS-51 | Unidentified mariposa lilies (not yet flowering) | GS-1 | None |
| SS-51 | Coast horned lizard occupied habitat | GS-1 | No horned lizards observed |
| SS-51 | Protected trees | GS-1 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Mule-mounted gamma scanner covering eastern section of SS-51, primarily within low slope areas in woodland where trees will not permit ERGS/JCB to scan, and within low slope areas of chaparral where milkvetch and nesting birds will not permit ERGS/JCB to scan. Mule allowed to scan within several nesting bird buffers under close supervision of biologist, vegetation permitting. Lesser goldfinch and California towhees briefly flushed from nests, off nests for 15 minutes or less. Damage to flowering Braunton's milkvetch summarized above consisted of single broken branches from mature milkvetch plants that were left standing and in good condition.

SS-59: California towhee nest (5/9, UTM 342092E, 3788452N) briefly checked during ERGS monitoring. Nest has fallen to ground, eggs still present but nest no longer active. Blue grosbeak still assumed to be nesting in this patch so it is not yet cleared for VC.

Vernal pools in SS-7 restaked and flagged in anticipation of project activities in adjacent SS-44 next week.

Afternoon clearance survey in SS-51 described in separate report.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-20-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ACCORDING THE SECOND SE | Survey Section | <u>līfim</u> e | AGDVIII Momoral | Equipment Wsed |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 811 \$ | SS44 | 0700-1530 | G VL | Hand tools, chainsaw and weedwhacker |
| 505 | SS59 | 1 | NC | Hand tools, chainsaw, skid steer and chipper |
| | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Seeffon | Profesied Resources Uncountered | AWWFs Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SS44 | Protected plants, vernal pools (\$5-7) | Flagging and access egress paths | None observed |
| SS59 | Protected plants, Nesting Birds | Flagging and buffers | Noise and limits to foraging areas. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| |) | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS44 million dollar hole, limited clearing was needed along the east side of excavation and some outside of the cyclone fence. Flagged vernal pools were avoided during equipment and crew access and egress. Protected plants were avoided during clearing and chipping. Two WDB rattle snakes were caught and mover off-site.

SS59 mobilized crew to site where clearing had been ongoing but nesting constraints and higher priority sites pulled crews away from this location. Inspected past nest sites with Scott, two nest were abandoned with dead nestlings in both. One wren nest was successful; the adults were observed foraging and feeding fledglings. Clearing activities were directed away from wren area buffers were increased to cover more of the foraging range needed by adults.

Biologist Signature:

Date: 5-20-11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Allow Supera

Date: 7/1/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/23/2011

Monday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| - Sub- - arga | Survey: Section | Time | Activities Monitored | Tignipment Used |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 8 South | SS-51 | 0800-1115 | GŞ | ERGS |
| 5D south | \$S-59 | 1145-1245 | VC | Chainsaws, weed whacker, loppers, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-51 | 1300 | GS | Mule |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AM Mestimplemented | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SS-51, SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-51, SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | 1 mature milkvetch damaged by mule |
| SS-51, SS-59 | Protected trees | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| S\$-59 | Coast horned lizard | VC-1 | One relocated nearby |
| \$S-51, \$S-59 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-51 new birds noted: Pacific-slope flycatcher, orange-crowned warbler. New California towhee nest in black sage, 1 foot up, 1 egg, UTM 341899E, 3788597N.

Biologist Signature:_

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-23-\\

Biologist:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub area | Survey Section | Time | Averibities Description | TEG | pilpinen i Used. | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 50 S | 55 5 9 | 08:00 | clear # W | Hand tools Skil | Skear Mover | 3 chipper |
| , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Sections | Protecte | il i Resources i Enreountered i 🐃 | AWWEstmple | mented | a Residual Impacis |
|---------------|--------------|--|---|--------|--------------------|
| 55 5 9 | Caktres | Black walnut | Avoidance | Buffer | & loss of Forage |
| l l | Ellerberr | y bird nosting | set backs | 220% | habitat for |
| V | Malibo | Bacharis | Frim native | trees | area WILL. |
| | | | la granda de la Caracteria | | À. |
| | | The second secon | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | | 1 (grand) | - | | |
| | ter a second | | | | • |
| | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| - Monitored clear of Grub | activities/o | nce work. | area was | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| | econ, six | bers of c | kar & Grab | avens |
| within SS 39 that ar | e outside | of daily F | Droposed So | ofe |
| of work, Investigating for | additional or | - New nes | + that may | be |
| within or adjacent to work | iry limits - N | b pesting was | observed ho | weep- |
| Further time needs to be | dent observing | , A C. Toha | e Pair 5 | Tokie |
| Pair C. Throister Pair, | Wrentit & | oak fit ma | se Duir Ka | 27 |
| Pair observed carrying | nesting makes | into and | landing on upper | |
| Han Jouer in 55 590 | Flagging M. | Backners | 5 B. milk | retel |
| | 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / | | / *** | · |
| | | , | | |
| | and the second s | ** - | | · |
| 20 | | | - 7-73-1/ | f |
| Biologist Signature: | noll | | Date: <u>5-23-//</u> | |
| HCL Field Symposis of Signature | Conxxxxxxx | a | Date: 7/1/11 | 34 |
| HOL Field Supervisor Signature: water | will a straight | <u>~~~</u> | Date. | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | ren Kerci | <u> </u> | Date: 7/1/1 (| 1 |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9 Page I of I

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-24-1

Biologist:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub | Survey | | //withities | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| ranca. | Section | Lime : | . Wontoeds | | | Equipment | Used. | |
| <u> 3DS</u> | 5659 | 0800 | Ckar 3600 V | () Hand | tools In | ner for | chipping | Stockpilos |
| | | | | | | | "/ | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | • | | | |
| 1. 1. | <u> </u> | | | J | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section: | Protected Resources Encountered | · ::: AVIVPsImplemented. | Residual/linpacts |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 55-59 | B. Milk cetch | Flagged for Avidance | None |
| 1 | Malibe Backeris | " " | |
| | Lilly sp. P | ,, | |
| · · | Abriel lizard | Relocated 150 Fast | <u></u> |
| | · | | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | |
| | · | | • 100 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| * Pertormed Nesting bird Pre construction | ervey and halk |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| through this site has been previously cleared, | Sirver approach |
| more aggressive storp through and inspect like | ely shubs, |
| | |
| the Hagged Sensitive vegetative species. | |
| | |
| Relocated one horned lizard | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| to belocated one horned lizard | |
| | : |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 5-29-11 |
| Biologist Signature. | Date: 5 - 27-11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: William Standa | Date: 7/1/// |
| | |
| | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

5/24/2011

Tuesday

Biologist:

Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| - Sub- area | Survay Section | Time | Aciiviiles Monttoreal | LEquipment Used |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| 5D south | \$\$-51 | 1030-1100 | G\$ | Mule |
| 5D south | SS-59 | 1200-1300 | VÇ | Chainsaws, weed whacker, loppers, chipper |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWŞ = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Profested Resources Encountered | AMIM/slimplemented | Residual Impacis |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SS-51, SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| \$\$-51, \$\$-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | None |
| \$\$-51, \$\$-59 | Protected trees | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-51, SS-59 | Coast horned lizard occupied habitat | VC-I | None |
| SS-51, SS-59 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | None |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-51 Mule scanning: conducting clearance survey before and after mule scanning: New lesser goldfinch nest, just completed and no eggs yet, in Braunton's milkvetch, 3 ft up, UTM 341864E, 3788630N.

Checking on California towhee nest in far northeastern side of SS-59: nest has tipped over prior to fledging (not EPA related).

Clearance survey of SS-52 described in separate report.

Biologist Signature:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date:

Date:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/25/2011

Wednesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Stib- area | Survey Section | Time. | Activities Montored | Bquipmen@Vsed |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 5D South | \$S-59 | 0745-0830 | VÇ | Chainsaws, weed whacker, loppers, chipper |
| 5D South | SS-51, SS-58 | 0830-1030 1300-1400 | GS | Mule |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | - AMM/s Implemented | Residual Impacis |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| \$\$-51, \$\$-58, \$\$-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | 1 damaged on SS-58 by mule |
| SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | 5 plants damaged on SS-51 by mule |
| SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | Protected trees | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-51, SS-58, SS-59 | Coast horned lizard occupied habitat | VC-1 | None |
| SS-5 1 | Coast horned lizard | GS-1 | 3 seen, no impacts |
| SS-58 | Coast horned lizard | GS-1 | 1 seen, no impact |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-25-1

Biologist:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub. Survey | rje va te te të rë | Aveflyities : | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| arear Section. | Time | Vionitored | Hard Lasts | SVA steam | - chiopreskip | 201246.7243 |
| 303 5567 | 0/30 | VC | 100ler | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| шvey | | meonnivereil | A\VI\VPsIImplementeri/:: | Residual Impacis |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| secuons: | M. Baccharis | | flagging | None |
| | B. Milk Veckh | | | |
| | Ellerborry | | | |
| | Manzanta | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | d |
| V | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| 1 Dr alles town in the remaining | Mesting habitat in |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 | you fixe. Transats |
| -J-77 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | |
| before work start up focused on inspecting likely | Ucaetation anen |
| observed birds appeared to have an interest. A | o actue nest were |
| found One inactive to her in size nest has | tand within a los |
| 1 11 | I was most likely a |
| | |
| nest from tale last season. One garler (com | man) side de hous |
| cought and relocated outside of veg cl | caring and chipping |
| avers | |
| MACO. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 2/12/ | Date: 8-28-11 |
| Biologist Signature: Jaly / Angel | Date. |
| hille to set the the at | Date: 7/1/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Mulling State And | Date: //// |
| | |
| | |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9 Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/26/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survay Section | ·Time | Activities Acontracte | <u>Dqulipment Used</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 8 Şouth | SS-52 | 0800-0900 | GS | Mule |
| 8 South | SS-49 | 0900-1000 1200-1330 | GS | TMGS |
| 5D South | SS-58 | 1000-1130 1330-1500 | GS | Mule |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | zz Protected Resources Encountered | AMM/silmplemented | Residual/Impacts |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| SS-52 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-49, SS-52 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | 2 seedlings run over by TMGS, appears ok. 1 large milkvetch and 1 small milkvetch damaged by mule. |
| \$\$-49, \$\$-52 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | 5 plants damaged on SS-51 by mule |
| SS-49 | Coast horned lizard | GS-1 | Avoided, relocated 50 feet away |
| · | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-52: new lesser goldfinch nest, 3 ft up in Braunton's milkvetch, contents unknown, bird not flushed (UTM 341717E, 3788559N.

SS-58: house finch nest under construction, using Braunton's milkvetch leaflets for material. Nest is in coast live oak, 10 ft up, UTM 342042E, 3788614N.

Much of the new milkvetch sprouts in SS-49 monitored today are growing in old tire ruts from skid steer used by VC crew last fall. Perimeters flagged around new plants.

Biologist Signature:

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ID | Time | Area | Activities Monitored* | Equipment |
|-------|------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| -1 | 0730 | 5559 | VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | Hank took mower, |
| - 1 | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | chipper |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| · · · | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| : | | | □VC □GS □GP □SS □MWS □SWSS | |

MONITORING RESULTS

| ID | Protected Resources Encountered | Area | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|----|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | Bird nest | 5559 | Flagged for avoidance | temp moise distribunce |
| ١ | B, milk Letch | 555° | 16 | i) damaged to tweet enter 2) stepped or |
| | M. Bachavis | 5559 | (1 | 2) damaged by weed caper |
| | m. Lilly | 5559 | 1.10 | avoidel |
| | | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | • | | λ. | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | organisas (m. 1904). <u>Organisas (m. 19</u> 04). |
| A General monitoring of | 55 5 9 | work con- | tinues | |
| working up slope town | 725 H | ro tanks. | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | |
| -nest in site have altready | been tha | ggel tor | awillar | <u> </u> |
| | | S . 116. | | eve damased |
| of Dring cleaning activities | | N | | |
| | e plant | | T | ocure Con |
| | 4 | stepped. | Øn. | Dot-N |
| | d preu | insily | · / | |
| - Sile sperusor to | | Cicy Bas | Malle | alware |
| and the veg. cre | w vas | tal Ked to |) <u>r</u> | <u> </u> |
| | - 6 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| of One M. Baccharis was | s dam | agel Dy | week | ener |
| | taken. | 0 | | |
| | | | | · |
| | | | • | |
| 7 1 | • | | 6 | - 20 1/ |
| Biologist Signature: | 0101 | | Date: 5 | -26-11 |
| 1/1/1/100 | | • | | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Aller Supervisor Signature: | HAMMELA | <i>!</i> | Date: <u>7</u> | カカル |
| TIOD I TOTAl Dapor VIDOL DISIMUMO. LANGE CONTROL OF THE PERSON OF THE PE | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Date: 5/27/11

Sheet <u>/</u> of <u></u>

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE MONITORING FORM

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ID | Time | Area | Activities Monitored* | Equipment |
|----|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. | 800-300 | 50-59 | □VC □GS □GP □SS □MWS □SWSS | whomers chain sairs |
| - | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS □ | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | |

MONITORING RESULTS

| ID | Protected Resources Encountered | Area | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Brauntons An I Kvetch | 50-59 | V <i>C</i> → 3 | None |
| Ì | mathix bacchans | 50-59 | VC-1 | None |
| 7 | Nesting birds | 510-59 | Buffer awarded | None |
| 1 | Court homed light | 59 | tastand & moved | |
| 1 | Protected trees | 59 | Holonops | Cut pen Up Co ordinario |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: |
|---|
| Colif toutes wentrating in repolling blue curs |
| / Tricks stemma langthing work tower in voad |
| not west of mater took putter entablished |
| Moretata cutting shall be not occur suatrol |
| words a mader table to the control of the manual second |
| on seto - and the and |
| |
| Als Punto nest built on more stone in chaines |
| (Nove Anima De Callottim) a Rocine man toming |
| to voit into the State William Land by Plan |
| I'm alaile Call truber Surrented to he old in a three |
| A(t) . The first of the second of the sec |
| 가는 있는 사람들이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 되는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 경기를 받는 것이 되는 것이 되었다면 한 경기를 받는 것이 되었다. 그렇게 되었다. 사람들은 삼 1985년 1일 |
| 사용하면 보다는 사용을 보고 있는 것을 받는 것으로 보고 있는 것이 없는 것이다. |
| [18] 한 사람이 사람들이 가게 되는 것으로 하는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 함께 보고 있다는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사 |
| 일을 받는다. 이 전에 가장 함께 있는 것은 사람들은 사람들이 가장 생각을 받는다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 |
| |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 5/27/11 |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 12//11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Thur Range Date: 5/27/11 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Thun Mary Date: 2/77/11 |
| 나는 사람들이 하는 사람들이 하는 문장에 가격하게 되었다. 등 등 경험이 사람들은 학생은 비를 가게 하고 있다는 수 있는 모든 것을 꾸며 나라면 말하는 것은 사람들이 다 |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5/31/2011

Tuesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Suba area | Survey Section | 17fine | Availyities Montioedi | Rquipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 8 South | SS-51, SS-52 | 1115-1500 | GS | Mule |
| | | | | , |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encou | ntered - AMM's Implemente | ile Residual Impacis |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SS-51, SS-52 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-51, SS-52 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | 2 mature plants damaged by mule. |
| SS-51, SS-52 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | None. |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-51: lark sparrow nest on ground under cut coyote brush stem, 3 eggs. UTM 341749E, 3788662N. Say's phoebe seen in area - mainly a winter bird in coastal Ventura County but interesting if breeding at SSFL. Phainopepla male building nest 25 ft up in coast live oak, UTM 341724E, 3788640N, SW corner of SS-51.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 5-31-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| | Sub> area | Survey Segfon | filme | A cil villes Montoreda | Equipment (Used |
|----|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|
| 50 | G | SS59 | 0700-1530 | Clear and Grub | Hand tools, chainsaw, chipper, skid steer limited. |
| | • | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Sections SS59 | Protected Resources Encounted Nesting Birds, Plants | ereus | AVINES implemented. Flagging of plants, enforcement of previous nest buffers | Noise |
|---------------|--|-------|---|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

C Towhee nest located by Jim in the upper western portion of site is currently the main area for avoidance. Nesting behaviors appear to be normal, occasional vehicle traffic causes alarm calls but are short before normal behavior is resumed. Currently all protected plants identifiable have been flagged for avoidance.

| Biologist Signature: | BI | 10 | | | | | Date: | 5-31-11 |
|----------------------|----|-------|-------|---|---|------|-------|---------|
| | | · . — | - | , | - | * ** | | |

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: MAN HOLDER

Date:__7/1/1/___

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/1/2011

Wednesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ≪Sub∍ anea | Survey Segion | filline | Aveilyii ies Monitored | s Boullonent Used |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 5D South | \$S-59 | 0750-0820 1200-1330 | VC | Chainsaws, loppers, weed whackers, chipper |
| 8 South | SS-52 | 0820-0920 | GS | Mule |
| 5D South | SS-58 | 1330-1430 | GS | Mule |
| 8 South | SS-49 | 0940-1115 1430-1530 | ĢS | TMGS |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Photecred Resources Encour | ntered * AVMM/s Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| \$\$-49, \$\$-52, \$\$-58, \$\$-59 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-49, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | 3 mature plants damaged by mule. (55-52) |
| SS-49, SS-52, SS-58, SS-59 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | None. |
| SS-49, SS-58 | Coast horned lizard | GS-1 | 2 lizards encountered, moved out of harm's way |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-49 new California towhee nest w/3 eggs in black sage, 3 ft up (over woodrat nest), UTM 341676E, 3788677N. SS-49 new lark sparrow nest on ground under Helianthus annuus, nestlings, UTM 341667E, 3788677N. SS-49 new lark sparrow nest on ground under Malibu baccharis/chamise/Rhamnus ilicifolia, 3 eggs, UTM 341591E, 3788743N.

RECOMMENDATION: Lark sparrows are nesting on ground in the regrowth areas that were cut last fall. Potential for impacts to these very cryptic nests by gamma scanning equipment is HIGH. Biological monitors must be present in these areas during the nesting season when heavy equipment is used.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 01 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| 85 SS-49 1350-1600 GS Track-Mounted | | | Time | Monitored | Equipment/Used | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--|
| | 85 | 55-49 | 1350-1600 | S | Track-Mounted | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Subvey Seadon | Baotacra (Resources Encountered | Office and the second of the s | Residual Impacts |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | Nesting birds Unidentified Lily | GS-1 | none |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | * | |
| | | | 1 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Biologist Signature: | Just Sto | 73 | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|-----|------|
| | F | 0.00- | 000 | / |
| HGL Field Supervisor | Signature | aller | | ncea |

Date: 02 JULY 2011

Date: +//7///

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6-2-11

Biologist:

Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Section | Tîme | Avefivities Monttored ^e | <u> Bouinman</u> t Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 5 D*S | SS59 | 0700-1530 | E IVC | Hand Tools, chainsaw, chipper, and skid steer |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Segion | Protested Resources Broomitered | AMMPs/hijplemen(ed | Restitual impacts |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| SS59 | Plants and Nesting Birds | Buffers and Flagging | Noise |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Clearing activities continue and are moving from the bottom upwards in the main work front additional crew moved ontop of water tower road and is clearing top ridge and bench. Increased vehicle traffic and noise is causing more alarm calls from nesting C. towhee. Unfortunately the main access road passes within 20' of active nest. Vehicle traffic from other employees not associated with clear and grub crew are unknowingly parking and or disturbing nesting. Vehicle traffic and parking are directed around area when observed. No other nesting activities have been observed within the remaining area. Old nest have been left in place within clearing limits, vegetation crew has done very well with nest ID prior to cutting. The crew also does a great job at id of protected plants that may not have been flagged prior to clearing.



Bridy Daniels

Biologist Signature: Buff Land

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

Date: 6-2-11

Date: 7/1///

ENVICOM CORPORATION

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Date:

6/2/2011

Thursday

Biologist: Scott Werner

| // Süb∋ | Survey. | | Activities | |
|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--|
| area | Section | time | Monitoreds | Figuipment Used |
| 8 South | SS-49 | 0800-0930 | GS | TMGS |
| 7 | SS-39 | 0930-1045 | Ģ\$ | Mule |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1230-1430 | VC | Chainsaws, loppers, weed whackers, chipper |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | None |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| | None None |
| Nesting birds Braunton's milkvetch Malibu baccharis | Braunton's milkvetch VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-39 new spotted towhee nest on ground (recently cut veg) under black sage, can't see contents, but female brooding, UTM 342495E, 3789509N. This area has already been scanned but buffer established regardless. California towhee nest still active where original scrub-jay nest was.

1230 during VC monitoring, surveying old nesting patches. Nearly cleared one of the vegetation patches for bio issues but found new mourning dove nest 6 ft up in laurel sumac, 1 egg, UTM 342179E, 3788410N.

SS-49 new lark sparrow nest under black sage with nestlings at UTM 341612E, 3788714N. Was discovered 10 ft from TMGS and would have been crushed if not detected first.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

Date:

Date

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 02 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sub- miea | Survey Section | iffine | : Aerwirigs Monterars | | ika da Pinga ke se Kana | pmenidési | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| 85 | 55-49 | 1255-1600 | GS | Track | -Mounted | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | . : | | | | | | |
| | | | e | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Profeered(Resources Encountered | ones, and the same of the same | Residual limpacis |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 55-49 | Nesting birds, protected trees, Macibu baccharis | 65-1 | 3 SMALL Malibu baccharis uprooted |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

A few (3-4) Maribo baccharis prants distorbed during track-mounted garma radiation scanning. These praints were NOT uprooted.

| Biologist Signature: Jed Ho | | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: <u>Aller Maraia</u> | | 4/2/11 |
| THOL Freid Supervisor Signature: () A SUST | • , | Date: 1/10/1/ |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/3/2011

Friday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Stibs - statea | Swycy Seeffon | Time | Activities Montoccie | Tequipment Osed |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 8 South | SS-48 | 0820-0900 | Ģ\$ | ERGS |
| NBZ-E | P1D | 0900-0945 | GP | Foot traffic |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Suleyey Section | Profested Resources Encount | arci AVIVE imple | mented Residual limpaets |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| SS-48 | Nesting bird habitat | GS-1 | None |
| P1D | Golden eagle nest buffer | GP-1 | Adults aware of people, don't seem agitated, nestling(s) inside nest ca |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Golden eagle nest checked again at 1515. 2 eaglets loafing on nest, fully grown, will likely fledge very soon but no wing flapping seen today.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 03 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | Strivey Steellon | Pine | Avilvines Montoradia | <u>Dgripment Used</u> |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8-S | 55-49 | 0815-1115 | GS | track-mounted |
| 50s | 55-59 | 1255-1345 | 11 | : IL |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey See thing | Broteered Resources Encountered | AMM'S Implemented | Residual/Impacis |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| | Nesting Birds protected trees, Braunton's Mick-Vetch | G5-1 | None |
| SS-49 SS-59 | и | N. N. | Minimal |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

2 or 3 Braunton's MILK-VETCH plants came into contact with tracks properly scanner. Plants were touched but not uprooted.

| *. | 1 1 | 1 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Biologist Signature:_ | and the | Ano |
| protogist Signature: | 1805 N | WIN |

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

Date: 02 July 2011

Date: 7/12/1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6-3-11

Biologist: Brac

Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub∍ area | Survey Section | <u>Time</u> | Activities Monitored | <u> </u> |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| 50°5000 | SS59 | 0700-1530 | Clear and Grub | Hand Tools, chainsaw, chipper, and skid steer |
| | | | | |
| | at . | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | ANVINES Implemented | Residual Impagis |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| SS59 | Plants and Nesting Birds | Buffers and Flagging / increased nest buffer and parking and staging locations. | the potential for next |
| | | | |
| | | , | |
| | w. | | |
| | | | ` |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Top portion of site by water towers is the only remaining area for clear and grub. Vehicle parking traffic and noise are all starting to have effects on nesting behaviors of the C. towhee, alarm calls are lasting longer and becoming more frequent. People talking and walking on road and overlooking nest area appear to be having a greater impact to nesting behaviors. Talked with crew and HGL representative along with archeological monitors. Pushed nest buffers back and redirected parking of equipment and vehicles.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 6-3-1/ |
|----------------------|--------------|
| | |

6/3/11

Bruly Daniels

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 7/1///

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/6/2011

Monday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- | Survey | Tffine | ∆oth/iiles Vioutosai | S Baninarent Used |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 5D South | SS-59 | 0800-0900 | VC | Loppers, chainsaw, weed whackers, chipper, skid steer |
| NBZ-W | P1I, P2K | 0930-1330 | VC | Loppers, chainsaw, weed whackers, chipper, skid steer |
| 8 South | SS-52 | 1330-1430 | GS | Mule |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1430-1500 | ĢŞ | Mule |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Fincoun | tered AMMPs Implemente | il de acikesidual limpaets |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| SS-59, P1I, P2K, SS-52 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-52, SS-59 | Braunton's milkvetch | VC-3, GS-1, GS-2 | None |
| SS-52, SS-59 | Malibu baccharis | VC-1, GS-1, GS-2 | None. |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

0930-1330 I'm mainly working to clear additional geophysical areas and outlying chaparral, as well as marking boundaries of work area that HGL has not marked.

SS-52: surveying ahead of mule, common poorwill nest w/ 2 white eggs located on ground (scrape in soil), UTM 341804E, 3788540N. Same location where I encountered pair 1-2 weeks ago, I had to flush the bird to be sure it was sitting on a nest. Habitat is regrowth chaparral with Helianthus, chamise, black sage.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 06 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | Survey Sections | | Adminites | Equipment U.S. 2011 |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 505 | 55-59 | 0745-0930 | VC | Weed whackers |
| NBZ-W | PIN | 0955-1105 | 14 | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, Skip Loader, skid steer, Loppers |
| | | | | 5/4 1 2 100 |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | Protected Resources Encountered | AVIVISI:mplemented as | Residual lampareis |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SS-59 | Nesting birds protected trees | VC-1 | Uniclear at this |
| · | | IV. | |
| | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| * | Cal. Towher was | flushed from nest several times | by veg. |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| | clearing crew | activities: Noise from vehicles | / egulpment |
| | was excessive. | Residual impact on hatchlings | not yet |
| | deternined. | | r |

| Biologist S | Sign | ature | : | 1 | at the | me | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------|---|----|--------|----|------|-------|---|---|
| : . | | | | (I | | _ | | _ | n | _ |

Date: 02 JULY 2011

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 7/12/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/7/2011

Tuesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| / Sub- area | Sinvey Section: | Trime | Activities Monitored | Bowlerent Wscal |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 5D South | S\$-51 | 0800-0915 | ĢS | Mule |
| NBZ-W | P11 | 0915-1045 | VÇ | Loppers, chainsaw, weed whackers, chipper, skid steer |
| 5D South | SS-59 | 1045-1115 | GS | Mule |
| 8 South, 5D South | SS-51 | 1145-1345 | GS | Mule |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected&Resources Encountered | i — <u>Alviv</u> es Impleme | nted |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| P1I | Nesting bird habitat | VC-1 | None |
| SS-51 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| SS-51 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | None |
| SS-59 | Unidentified mariposa lilies (not flowering) | GS-1 | None. |
| SS-51 | Coast horned lizards | GS-1 | 2 lizards avoided. |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-51: 2 Calochortus clavatus var. pallidus. UTM 341927E, 3788683N and UTM 341877E, 3788646N. Lawrence's goldfinch seen in area.

SS-51: new lark sparrow nest, 3 feet from fresh mule track, under yucca, contents unknown, female sitting tight. UTM 341800E, 3788610N.

Biologist Signature:_

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 07 June 2011

Biologist: Jack Stone

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- akea | Sinvey Section | Hime | Aleitviiles Monitoreil | P. Equipment Seil |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| NBZ-1 | and the same | 1200-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, skip Loader skid steer w/mower coppers |
| | PII | | | |
| | | | _ | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Sestones | Professed Resources Baycountered | (Caramana) | Residual Impacis |
|--------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| PROPIE | Nesting birds, protected trees, publicated | VC-1 VC-9 | None |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Biologist Signature:_ | and flow | | | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| HGL Field Superviso | r Signature | wolfh | rcia | Date: 7/12/11 |
| | and the second second | | | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/8/2011

Wednesday

Biologist: Scott Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Smb- area | Survay Seefoo | Time | Activities Montored | Deell inemalised. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8N | \$S-46 | 0830-0900 | ŞS | Hand auger, chairs, tables |
| 5D South | SS-58 | 0900-1300 | GS | Mule |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Ritofeated Resources Bricountere | i AMMESIMpleme | rfed Residual Limpacts |
|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| SS-46 | Nesting bird habitat | SS-1 | None |
| \$S-58 | Nesting birds | VC-1, GS-1 | None |
| \$S-58 | Braunton's milkvetch | GS-1 | None |
| SS-58 | Unidentified mariposa lilies (not flowering) | GS-1 | None. |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

SS-58: Blue-gray gnatcatcher nest no longer active but fledglings seen nearby.

Lark sparrows likely nesting at edge of woodland in central SS-58 - called away for monitoring before locating. The following nests were found on the north-facing slope of SS-58: New house wren nest w/ nestlings, 8 ft up in coast live oak cavity, UTM 342055E, 3788638N. House finch nest under construction, nearly completed, 7 ft up in coast live oak, UTM 342090E, 3788649N. Lark sparrow nest along 'road' on ground under purple sage, 3 eggs, UTM 342071E, 3788645N. Song sparrow nest with large nestlings, 0.5 ft up in Artemisia californica, UTM 342081E, 3788629N. Calochortus clavatus var. pallidus UTM 342070E, 3788641N. On top of ridge, SS-58, Costa's hummingbird nest 2 ft up in Helianthus annuus, 1 egg, UTM 342098E 3788576N.

Golden eagle nest check in NBZ-E: eaglets active on nest, 1 adult soaring nearby. Rufous-crowned sparrow nest check in NBZ-E: female not present but 3 warm eggs in nest. Female seems to spend a long time away from nest in general.

Biologist Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 08. June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sub- area | Smrvey Section: | ltine | Alentoffles Montared | Equipment Used |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| NBZ-W | P2 TO PII | 1200-1100 | νc | Chipper, chain saws, weed whickers Skip Loader, skid steer, Loppers |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

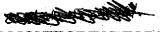
| | Sking of the Brown Brown tered | AMMrs.Implemented 2 | Residual Impacks |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| P2N-PII | Nesting birds protected trees | V C-1 | None |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Biologist Signature: | | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | elleen Harcia | Date: 7/12/11 |

Date: 68-11

| Sheet | of | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| J/1001 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |



BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE MONITORING FORM

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| ID | ID Time Area | | Activities Monitored* | Equipment | | |
|----|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (| 200-/Sm0 | 116Z-1 | VC GS GP GS GMWS SWSS | Hand tools changer | | |
| | | | □VC □GS □GP □SS □MWS □SWSS | | | |
| Ī | 7 7 | 727 7 | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | | | |
| | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | State type and the control of the co | | |
| .* | | | □ VC □ GS □ GP □ SS □ MWS □ SWSS | | | |

MONITORING RESULTS

| ID | Protected Resources Encountered | | | ed Residual Impacts | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | Nesting Birl | NBZ- | W: P1I P1A | Aprillel Temp. Noise Distribus | | |
| | Drainneola | P1A | , | | | |
| t 1 | | | | | | |
| : 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Cleavance | Surveys | within | the NBZ | 1-1c-tive | e phai | nopepla | <u>nest</u> |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------|--|------------|---|
| in the | incuba | tion s | stuge w | is obser | red L | thin a | liverak |
| 4000 | Nest | 10 al | 11X 30 | Min Car | 1001. | Discusse | 2 ustr |
| Rachel | recardir | n plan | for sea | · cleans | m ahl | DYNPASE | d access |
| 2 20155 | After | 2150-551 | and ob | serving Ph | Dinopes. | 12 dest | |
| bolant | 75 it 6 | NS 10 | comented | to ble | ar the | back | avea o |
| Polycon | SW | Portion | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | deavisa | anl | No chie | יבייומי |
| 10.1300 | | 7 | | /_ | 4 | // | 0 |
| 26 105 | by liverh | a trans | enainor | observed | dering | the d | earita |
| TO OF I | 511 | corner | appear | 7 1 2 2 2 2 2 | 2 Dorn | 7 | n male |
| and | temale | | . A 10 10 110 | batron | trok. |) <u>.</u> | |
| 02100 | (C) I V C)E | | <u>d 1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> | <u> </u> | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
| -: : : | | ···· | | | | | <mark>T</mark>im re g e e e e e |
| | | ······································ | | * **** | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | \mathcal{P} | M | | | | Date: 6/8 | 61 |
| Biologist Sign | nature: <i>Dig</i> | | | // | | Date: 72 | /// |
| | | / Vall | One Hall | and of | | - 7/ | hi. |
| HGL Field St | pervisor Sign | natyfre: <u>I JU</u> | MIN XX | M'LU | | Date:/// | 11 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/9/11 Thurs

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Swiff Werner

| | Survey Section | Time | Activities 2 Monitored* | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| <i>5D</i> 8 | 55-52 | 800-930 | VC | Chansairs, weed whether, chipper, skid steer |
| 85 | 35-49 | 1000-1100 | GS | Tines |
| • | | | | |
| | | | - | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | | Residual Impacis |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 55-52 | Next bud | V(-1 | None |
| 55-52,55- | 19 Bruntons milkovetal. | V(1,651 | None |
| 55-52 | Mathy bullaris | Vc-1 | None |
| 22.25 | Marpus likes | Ve) | None |
| , | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

N side of SS-49 has new Brunton's milkvetch feedlings. Entine SS-49 will now be included in occupied range of species.

Biologist Signature:_

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 7/12/1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 69 June 2011

Biologist: Jack Stone

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| | Survey Section | | Aonvires Monitorei | Bompmend Useri |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 8 South | 55-52 | 0740-0930 | ٧C | weed whaters |
| MB5-M | P1I | 0935-1025 | t _f | IX. |
| 85.28 | 55-49 | 1030-1055 | GS | ERGS-2 |
| Hues 8 | 55-49 | 1255-1330 | fy | track-mounted |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| <u> </u> | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 55-49 | Nesting birds Braunton's MILK-Vetch | n . | Minimac * |
| 55-49 | n n | GS-1 | 11 |
| P1I_ | Nesting birds | 11 | L) |
| S5-52 | Nesting birds Braunton's MILK-Vetch | VC-1 VC-3 | None |
| Sections of | Protected Resources Encountered | AMMY's implemented | Resignation and an analysis |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

*A couple of small Braunton's MILK-Vetch plants were bent over but NOT uproved by track-mounted gamma radiation Scanning work.

| Biologist Signature: | Biologist Sign | ature: | mas flore |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
|----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

Date: 02 JULY 2011

Date: 7/12/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/10/4 Fn

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scott Werner

| Sub- area | Survey Section | Time | Activities Monitored* | Equipment Used |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| NBZ-W | PII | 1000-1300 1400-1430 | VC | Chipper, chainson, lopper, weed whathers |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Exotected Resonress Encountered | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| PIZ | | VC-1 | None |
| PIL | Bird nests Protested træs | VC-1 | None |
| 梅草 | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NOTES | AND | RECOMMENDATIONS: | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------|--|
| | | | |

Occasionally assisting Jack Stone with haritary while condentang clearance surveys (separate report).

| Biologist Signature: Seth A. | Date: 6/10/11 |
|--|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Ollon S. Slancia | Date: 7/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 10 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | Sub- avea | Sinevey Section | Tine | avertwiries Vloriforens | en Dampment (1852) |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| | NBZ-W | P2K | 1430-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, SKIP Loader, Skid Steer, Loppers |
| | r | | • | | , and a province of the second |
| | | | | · | |
| L | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AMM samplemented | Residue Harmanels |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|
| P2K | Nesting birds protected trees Santa Susana tarplant | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | Santa Susana tarplant | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| * . | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Biologist Signature: July 1500 | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|--|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Collocal Hawia | Date: 7/12/11 |
| | |

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE MONITORING FORM ENVICON CORPORATION

Date: 6-10-11

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Brady Daniels

| \$16: a.ea | Survey Seedon | Time | Activities Nontored | Equipment Used |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|
| 5 <u>D</u> 50wA | SS59 | 0700-1530 | Ac Busp errorem | Hand Tools, chainsaw, chipper, and skid steer |
| NB2-W | PIT, PZM | 1 | | ↓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | e de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composic | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Stravey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AND PS fimplemented | Residual Impacts |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| SS59 | Plants and Nesting Birds | Buffers and flagging | Nest predation on abandonment Farly Flores |
| PII PZM | Nestry SND Labitat | VC-1 | Binne |
| | \$ | · · | |
| A Company | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Nestlings within the C. towhee nest were not accounted for this morning potential for S. Jay predation or abandonment. Yesterdays clearing and compressor noise during skid steer clearing may have driven birds off. Clearing activities planned for area within the previous C. towhee buffer. During the preconstruction surveys within the buffer area one nestling was observed bird looked premature to be away from the nest. The adults were observed feeding the nestling and tending. Clearing activities were postponed at this location.

Equipment and crew mobilized to the NBZ, preconstruction surveys performed by Scott prior to arriving on-site. Conducted overview survey of worksite and flagged limits of work zone.

| Biologist Signature: | | Date: | 6-10-11 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

clipli

HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Della Supervisor Signature:

Brady Danels

Date: 7/1//

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/13/4 Mon

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Sust Werner

| ⊾ Sub- area 1 | Survey Section | Time * 100 | a Activities Monitored≇ | er Maria Maria | Egyipment Used | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|
| NB2-W | NB-T | 1000-1500 | VC | Chilper | chainsaus used whokers | loppers |
| (| PII, | 212 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | Survey Section 1 | Protected Resources Encountered | AMM simplemented. | Residual Impacts |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| PII, P2K PII, P2K | MBG | Santa Susana Taplat Dudleya | VC-1, VC-9, VC-10 | None |
| PII, PZK | NB-T | Bul nests | VC-1 | Cover reduced at one nes |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| | · | | | |
| ÷ | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Assisting Jide Stone of UK monthoring and conducting clearance surveys.

Whatit nest near SCE tower quess road has flodged. Crews withy through vest hubber under supervision of monotor. Fledglings not encountered.

New wrentit nest in previously surveyed area at UTM 341407E 3788982N zfruping Wall Sage. But ves has been cut near nest, conf clear cut within 10 ft of nest. Therefore cover severely reduced around nest. I hatching and 2 eggs. Butter est ablished and broading female wrantit wanthored amidst UC activity.

| Biologist Signature: Set / L | Date: 6/13/11 |
|--|-----------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Olleon Sylvencia | 7/12/m |
| The supervisor organization of the supervisor of the supe | Date: (//////// |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 13 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Strik- striga | Survey Seemar | - Time | s Acidenties Vontioned | - Equipment Used |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| NBZ-W | pk | 1150-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, skip hoader, skid steer coppers. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | r | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Smreys Section : | Brotested Reson | ces/Enjoinment) | AMM's Implem | ented . | Residual limitaris |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|
| PZK | Nesting birds Trees 1 other | protected c pcants * | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| . : | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

* Santa Susana tarplant Unidentified Mariposa Lily 11 Oudleya

| Biologist Signature: | Date | e: 02 July 2011 |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Called Supervisor Signature: | . Date | : 7/12/11 |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page I of I

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/14/11 Tues

Biologist: Swit Weiner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| | Sub- area | Survey. | Time | Activities Monitored ^a | |
|----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| PIE, Pak | 5D S | 55-59 | 1430-1450 | 63 | Vehicles parked, idling near bild nest |
| 7 124 | N82-W | ABT | 1500-1875 | VC | chainsaws, chippers, loppers |
| P3U _ | NBJE | M245 | (5w-153) | Nα | nla |
| PID, PIE | | | · | , | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | Survey Section | Protected Resources Dicountered | AMIMOS implemented | Residual Impacis |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | ১১ ১ ৭ | active hind nest | suffer increased | possible stress to blas |
| PII, PZK. | NB-1 | author but nests | VCI | possible stress to blods whent it must predoted others okan |
| PII, PZK. PBW PID, PIE | WB-4.5 | active bud needs | nk | none |
| | : | | | |
| · | | | | |
| · · | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

55-69: Vehicles are idling too close to active Callifornia towhere rest located in remnant vegetation patch. I Bird staying aff nest and nestlings for possibly too long.

P2K DIST: Wrentit-nest discovered yesterday predated since end of day yesterday. Conif. trusher next now has only zeggs (1 live, 1 cracked).

P3W PIDNET: Bolden eagle nest and adjacent rost appear empty I fledgling sowing overlead.

PIE Rulans would sperrow nest in NB-5: active w/ fresh hatchlings.

| Biologist Signature: 8-16 | Date: 6/14/11 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Call on Ill | Hole. |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: | Date: 7/04/// |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 14 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | Silozey Seerion: | | : Vontones : Vlonito eti : | Equipment Used |
|------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|
| NB-W | PZK | 1215-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, skip wooder, skid steer, coppers |
| | ' | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | seroted Resources Encountered. | * AMM/Simplemented | *#* Residual/Impacts |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| P2K | NESTING birds, protected | | None. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | <u>.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NOTES A | AND | RECOMN | MENDA | TIONS: |
|---------|-----|--------|-------|---------------|
|---------|-----|--------|-------|---------------|

- Veg. chearing crew advised to redirect out put from chipper EO THAT IT does not adversely impact sensitive plants.

- 4sh-throated flycatcher nest adjacent to NBZ-W gate in vertical steel pipe, Adults flushed from nest several times due to vehicular traffic. Adults did return to hest which was NOT abandoned.

| | • • |
|--|--------------------|
| Biologist Signature: Attive | Date: 02 July 2011 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Aller Slavea | Date: 7/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6-14-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub> acea | Survey Seeffoor | <u> Time</u> | Acidviiles Monitored ^e | <u> Bajifpinan</u> t Osed |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 4 | BZ-NE | 0700-1530 | VC TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PER | Hand Tools, chainsaw, chipper, and skid steer |
| | PIJ | | | |
| 48 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Seeffon | Protested Resources Encountered | ANNINYS Trimplemented | Residual Impacis |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| BZ-NE | Plants and Nesting Birds | Buffers and flagging | Noise |
| br2. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Preconstruction surveys identified a white throated swift nest in cliff face, phainopepla, and California towhee. Flagging and staking was placed to enforce field buffer zone for nesting. C. towhee and the swift nests are close to main access road no clear or grub will be done off access road. Crew will mobilize past nest to the lower pad and clear areas not within the phainopepla buffer.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date:

6/15/11 Wed

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Soft Wene

| Sub- area | Survey Section | Time | Activities Monitored* | Eginpment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mose | PIF PIJ | 1330-500 | | Chipper weed hules, Chanson loppers |
| | | | | ,, , |
| | | | , | |
| | | | · | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| PIF PIS | Nestly Bords SS Tarplant | VC1 VC-10 | None |
| PIF NJ | Protested trees (elderbern const live | Trimming Ordinance | ON Trimmed |
| , | , , , , | , | |
| | . : | | |
| | | | |
| i | | | |

| N.Y | Anno a | A WITTS | DECOMPRESED AREASO. |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|
| IA | OILS | AND | RECOMMENDATIONS: |

Continued to cut within Coophysical Survey ares in PIF, PIJ.

| Biologist Signature: 84 | Date: 6/15/11 |
|---|---------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Collow Hascia | Date: 7/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 15 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | Survey. Steelion: | | y Verlyines. Mominisch | TEguiomenálésed |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| NBZ-E | PIRPIT | 0735-1100 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, Skip Loader, Skid Steer, Loppers |
| | | | | |
| : • • | | | | |
| · | | | 1 | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Sequen | AP: ofected Resources Encor | nifered | a a yiliyi | samplemer | red . | s Resid | ialilmpacis |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| 和 | Nesting birds, prote | red Tarplant | VC-1 | VC-10 | | None | |
| PIFFIT | | | | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | · | | | |

| ľ | ٧C | H | ES | AN | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{R}$ | ECC | MI | ÆΝ | $\Lambda \Omega A$ | ATION. | IS: |
|---|----|---|----|----|------------------------|-----|----|----|--------------------|--------|-----|
| - | _ | | | | | | | | | | 127 |

Chipper out put once again redirected away from sensitive plants

| Biologist Signature: 188 | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|--|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Collon Starcia | Date: 4/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| \$πb> area | Survey Section | <u>lifime</u> | Avelivilles Nontored | <u> Bayifament Weed</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| 4 | BZ-NE | 0700-1530 | Clear eggl | Hand Tools, chainsaw, chipper, and skid steer |
| | PLU | | | |
| | - | | į. | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Sinvay Seeffon | Parotested Resources Encountered | AVMVPs Timplemented | Residue) Impercis |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| BZ-NĘ | Plants and Nesting Birds | Buffers and flagging | Noise |
| P1-1 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Work continues within buffer zone. Additional nest found within the already established phainopepla buffer, nest are blackheaded grosbeak and morning dove. The nest area already covered by the existing buffer. Monitoring focused on the adults nesting behaviors within the site limits. All nesting behaviors appeared normal nest buffers stayed the same as the previous established. Morning dove nest was not 100% id general area and suspected oak tree nest were discussed with HGL supervisor for avoidance.

Biologist Signature:

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/16/11

Biologist: Self Wene

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Swo⊃ area | Survey Section | Time | Activities Monitored* | Equipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| NBZ-E | HBG-T | 800-900 | VC | Mower, chipper, skip looder, lopper, chanson, week |
| ع | 55-31 | 1000-105 | nla | Inspection after VC from last week |
| , | | · | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

PIF, PIJ

PIF, PIJ -

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AMMEs Implemented | Residual Impacts : |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Who | S.S. Taplant, Nesting bolds Protect | VC-1, UC-10, Triming | Hone |
| | | Ordinace | |
| 55-31 | Calif. Quail nest | | Possible take due to VC |
| | | | |
| ı | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Quail nest under cut laured sumac discovered today. The Eggs appear to have been predated (crushed inward) versus hatched naturally. The to Nest in not detected during VC monitoring. Undear whether nest failed before or after VC.

| | Sat | P. |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| Biologist Signature: | PAI) | <u>ч</u> |

HGL Field Supervisor Signature:

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 16 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sub- green | Survey Segion | rasilime | Activities Monitored | <u> «Equipment Used</u> |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| NBZ-E | P1J | 1205-1500 | VC | Chipper chain saws, weed whaters, stip leader, stid Steer, coppers |
| i | | • | | |
| : * : | • | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | *Professor cest acommercia | AMM's Implemented | ". Resumablingacis |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| P13 | Nesting birds protected trees | VC-1 | None |
| | | | |
| · | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | , | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Biologist Signature: | Date: 02 July 2011 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Allen Selfarcea | Date: 4/12/// |
| | 7 7 |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6-17-11

Biologist: Brady Daniels

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| MASSESSO COLOR | Sub- area | Survey Section | Time | Activities Monitored | Equipment Used |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|
| | 5) No.+h | -53) 55-52 Worth | 0700-1530 | Geo physical calibration | Monitoring equipment |
| | 8Noah | ss-46,47 | a. | Soil sampling | Hand and power auger sampling equipment |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| 5544,4756 | Protected Resources Encountered Bird nests | flagging | Temp noise disturbance |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Geo physical calibration of equipment, informed crew of mowing constraints and nest location. Calibration went quick no impacts observed. Soil team avoiding mockingbird nest by hand auguring, staging vehicles and unnecessary equipment away from nest site, and staying outside of buffer area. Adults left nest for two hours but then returned and continued normal nesting behaviors.

Biologist Signature: 2

Date: 6-17-11

HGL Field Supervisor Signature

Date:_

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/20/11 Montay

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Sut Wener

| | Sub- tarea | Survey Section | Time . | Activities Monitored* | Equipment Used 10 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| PIFIPLE | MSZE | 1843,14T | 0750-0800 | VC | changen, 10pper, chipple, need whether |
| • | 8 N | 55.56 | 830-950 | SS . | Truck-monoted augu, chairs, tables , boxes |
| - | | , | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | | Protected Resources Encountered | | Residual Impacts | |
|--------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|------------------|--|
| It PIF | AW3 HT | Westing Bids Maripose Willes | Va | None | |
| . <i>)</i> . | 55-56 | Nesting birds | 55-1 | None | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| • | |
|-----|---|
| | NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: |
| PIE | - Mos Rubus coursed sparow rest still with restlings). |
| PIF | oft: Plummers margues hy (C. plummerae) continued at N7, 2 individuals flowering |
| | Golden eggle nest in tout enough during morning but A I fledgling returned in afternoon. Noise and visual disturbances should be minimized when fledglings are back of nest. Photospepla rest under construction in N7. 25 H up in constrive only. No restrictions will be enforced since nest is barely started and this species often builds several nests before |
| ٠. | Photopepla rest under construction N7. 25 Ht up in const like oak. No restrictions will be enforced since next is barely started and this species often builds several nexts before |
| | 55-56: Blue Gasheak rest monitored and additional area surveyed for 55 activity. |
| | Biologist Signature: Loth / Date: 6/20/4 |
| | IGH Field Supervisor Signature (Allena XIII) |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 20 June 2017

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sub- anca | Stirvey Seeton | lime | a A Givings Montoredic | Equipmen Used |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| NBZ-E | P1J | 0810-1100 | VC | Chipper, chain sows, were whackers, skip roader, skid steer, uspers |
| Ч | PIF | 1150-1500 | | 1 |
| | | | , | |
| | · | | - | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Sterion | * Paotra ted Resources Encountered | S. AMMES Implemented | Residual Impacis |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| P15 | Nesting birds protected tree; | A C -1 | NON-C |
| P1F | i, | ц | 16 |
| | | | |
| , | | | 1 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| Biologist Signature: The Hora | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|--|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Allen Sharia | Date: 7/17/11 |
| | / |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/21/11

Biologist: Swith Werns

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

PIFPIJ

| Sub- area | Sinvey Section | Time - | Activities Monitored* | Equipment Used |
|--------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NBZE | Mar Saula | 800-930 1330-1400 | VC | chainson used wholer topper, chipper |
| 801 EDI | 55-56 | 930-950 | \$5 | Power auger, tables, chairs, boxacs |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey : Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| りを自 | Destring bands | VC-1 | None |
| 55-54 | west but s | 55-1 | None |
| | , 3 | | |
| | | | , |
| | · | | |
| | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PIF Wew California Quail pest w/ 8 eggs in DT under boulder within good turnaround UTM 343 2162, 378 9885N. Flushed female, Suffer established, final returned to nest not mins later. Golden & eagle vest empty in a.m., I fledship on adjacent nest during p.m. |
|--|
| 55 monitoring in 55th; blue grobbed nest monitored when auger was ~100 ft oway. I still returning to nest regularly to feed nestling & Drill later moved to ~60 ft away from nest and female still feeding nestlings. Both song sparrow rests in 55-55, and blue grosbeak nest in 55-51 described during 1954 week's clearance survey have fledged or one otherwise inactive (one sosp nest possibly predated). |
| Biologist Signature: Date: 6/21/11 HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Date: 4/3/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 21 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sinje.". | Survey Grenen | J ime | Notivities Vomnorede | £gungmantitised |
|----------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| NBZ-E | P1E F | 0735-1100 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, Skip Loader, skid Steer, Loppers |
| | . | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| \$шауеу \$ечіні | Proteore | DResomress(D | ncommerci | AMME | inipleme | fited | Residii | al Impacts |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| 71 EFF | Nest in | , birds pr | orecred Yari poca vily | VC-1 | | | None | |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | J. | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ١ | |
| | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

| PIF | Californic nest that was h | or previously Located was |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| | encroached on by veg. cl | learing worker using weed |
| • | whacker & advict was | flushed from nest W/ 8 eggs, |
| | I Monitored Nest and supre | shed from nest w/ 8 eggs, unding area while Scott werner |
| | thanged a hotter fone a | round the hest area. |
| | Advite did eventually re | ourn to the nest area and |
| | La MOSOMEN INCUBATING TH | e $tags$ |
| P1 E | Advised ALL personell w | orking in the area / using clift |
| | road to proceed scowly h | orking in the area/using dirt ear active Rufous - crowned spurrow inpact (disturbance due to Noise/dust) |
| Riologist S | ignatura: 1 Attano | Dec. 02 dui v 2011 |

HGL Field Supervisor Signature Alla Marcia Date: 4/2/11

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/22/11 Wednesday

Biologist: Sut Werner

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- | Survey. Section | Time | Activities Monitored* | Equipment Used |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| ٦ | 55-42 | 800-915 | JA 65 | francis day Track-mounted gamma scanne |
| 3DN | 55-50 | 1045-1115 | 22 | (same as previous Lay) |
| | | : | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey. | Protected Resources Encounter | ed. AMM s implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 55-42 | Santa Susan taplat | GS-1 | More |
| 55-42 | Nesting blind potential | G5-1 | None |
| 55-56 | westing blinds | 55-1 | None |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NOTES | AND | RECON | AMEND | ATIONS: |
|-------------|-----|-------|--------------|---------|
| 1117 1 1517 | | | | |

55-42: spothed towhere seen of food, appears to be delivering it to a rest or fledgling located outside of the work area.

55-56 continued monitoring power anger of blue grosbeak nest. Femile still feeding 4 chicles in rest, appears unporturbed by anger noise.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 6/2/1/ |
|--|---------------|
| V 2 | , , |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Called Supervisor Signature: | Date: 7/12/11 |
| 1102 1104 5 april 1551 5 agrammed | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 22 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sult- ancea | Sheyay Sagadin | time | Activities Monitoned* | Populpinenti Všet |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| NBZ-E | P1F | 1200-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain sows, weed whackers, skip wader, skid steer, coppers |
| | · | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| ្នុងមួយថ្ន | | | | | s Implementeil | Rest | ព្រែនាក់ព្រៃប្រទេស» |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------------|
| P1F | Nesting Trees, | birds, p | -otected Maryosa city -prant | V C-1. | UC-10 | None | |
| | Santa S | usana tan | -prant " | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | • | | - | |

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 02 July 201 |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Date: 7/12/11 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/23/11 Thurs

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Scot Wence

| Sub- anea | Survey Section | Time | Activities : Monitored* | Equipment Used |
|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|
| ٦ | T | 800-900 | GS. | TM65 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey . Section | Protected Resources En | ountered. | AMM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 55-39 | westy bird Laborat | Santa Sus. | taplate Assisted | None |
| | J | | | · |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| . , | | | | |
| | | | | |

| NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS: | | | •• | (|
|--|-----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 55-39 : Spotted tombee and California Tombee nexts | no longer | active | -buffer | removed |
| Pestot day = clearance Survey S. | | | | |

| Biologist Signature: | Date: VAMA 6/23/1 |
|---|-------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: College Supervisor Signature: | Date: 4/12/4 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 23 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| Sub- men | Survey Segion | Time | A golviides Montioced | - Եգություննչed |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| NBZ-E | P1F | 1210-1500 | ٧ċ | Chipper, chain saws, weed whaters, skip water, skid steen, coppers |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Section | Protected Resources Unconneced S | | Residual Impacts |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------------|
| P1F | Nesting birds, protected trees, plumners mariposa ziv, Santa susana tarplant | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | Santa Susana tarplant | | |
| | | | |
| | | | , |
| <u></u> | | | |
| | | | |

<u>NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:</u>

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 02 July 2011 |
|---|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Callen Supervisor | Date: 4/13/11 |
| | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 6/24/11 Pm

Biologist: Sut Werne

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- area | Survey Section | Time | = Activities Monitored | # J. Equipment Used. |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|---|
| MBZE | NTNW3 PLEPIF | 600-1100 | VC | weed whalees, warmsons, chipper, types, stop bake |
| | ; | | | |
| | , " | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | Survey Section | Protected Resources Encountered | AVM's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| PIE, PIF | HT. | Nesth blinds | VC-1 | None |
| | لهجلا | Sant Susan Taplato | VC-10 | Nac |
| | 1 | Plummer's Marposa Lily | VC-1 | None |
| V | N7 | Protested trees | | Toland |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Colif quant west still active - requested that LDI more chipper forther away from nest stormed to reduce stress to broading bird. No Golden eagles at nest site. Clearance Survey sheard of crows unducted uncurrently.

| Biologist Signature: Both M. | Date: bhy/1 |
|---|-----------------------|
| | |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Callery | Chreia Date: 7/12/11. |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9

Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

| area Seci | vey fon Tiline | Avefilvitifes - Monttoneel | | EquipmenteUs | en en |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| ₩ | 7 1215-300 | ٧c | Chipper, | 1 | bein saws |
| | • | | // / | -11-7 | |
| | | · | | | |
| * VC = Veget | ation Clearing, GS = G SS = Surface Water an | amma Scanning, GF | e Geophysical Survey | y, SS = Soil Sampling, M | IWS = Monitor Well |
| | JJ = Buriaco Water tal | | " ITORING RESU | TTC | • |
| ji ' | | MON | HUKING KESU | LIS | |
| Survey Section | Protected Reso | ginces <u>Encounte</u> r | ed A <u>lvīn</u> | f-silmplemented | Residual Imp |
| NT | Westing b | inds | 1 4 - 1 | avoided ? | None |
| 117 | Protected + | rees (CL) | Nest D) Was | tree sweet | n Understo |
| | 7.51-0-50 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ord | nance | trum |
| | • | · | HOL V | les hangever | 7 |
| N7 | Plummers N | rangusa 1) | | d Janviled | Nowe |
| MM | Santa Sus | and tays | Conto Flagge | ed / avoided | None |
| | | | · · · | | |
| NOTES A | ND RECOMMEN | DATIONS | | · | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | · . |
| | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | |
| | · | | | | |
| | ^ · | la la | | | |

US EPA Region 9

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 27 June 2011

Biologist: Jack Stone

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| \$1105 1076 | Snevey Seefing | a dime | - Voivings Monitorette | Equipment(Used, 1997) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| NBZE | P1F | 1155-1500 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed wheckers, Strip Loader, skid steer, coppers |
| ÷ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | • | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey, Seatons | Protected Resources Encountered. | se AMM's Implemented | Residual/Impacts |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| P1F | Nesting pirds | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | NESTING pirds Protected frees PLIMMER'S Mariposa LILY Santa Susana Tarpant | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · - | | | |

NOTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

| Biologist Signature: | Date: 09 JULY 2011 |
|--|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature Olle Alle | Date: 412/11 |
| | , |

Santa Susana Field Laboratory Area IV And NBZ Radiological Study US EPA Region 9 Page 1 of 1

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 28 June 2011

Biologist: Jack Stope

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| Sub- | Sinty dy Section | Line | o avelanistes Montroagetes | # DguipmentUsed |
|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|
| NBZ-1 | E P1F | 1215-1300 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, skip wooder, skid steer, coppers |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Section | Autorected Résources Encountered | ***AMMI's Implemented | Residual Impacts |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| PIF | Nesting birds Brotected trees | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | Nesting birds protected trees plummers mariposa Lily Santa Susana tarpiant | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | |

| Biologist Signature: Joseph Horizon | Date: 09 July 2011 |
|---|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: College Starcia | Date: 4/12/11 |
| | 7 |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 29 June 2011

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

Biologist: Jack Stone

| | | a dimess. | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------|----|--|
| NBZ-E | P1J | 07-00-1000 1105-1400 | VC | Chipper, chain saws, weed whackers, skip wader, skid steer, coppers |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | · · | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| | 2. Protected Resources Encountered. | AVIM's Implemented | ane, Residual-Impacis |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| P1J | Nesting birds projected trees plummer's Mariposa Lily Santa susana tarpuant | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | PLUMMEr'S Maniposa LILY Santa Susana tarpuant | | |
| | , | | |
| | | | , |
| • | | | |
| | | · | |

| Biologist Signature: Jud Moro | Date: 09 July 2011 |
|---|--------------------|
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Allela Supervisor Signature | Date: 7/12/1/ |
| | |

ENVICOM CORPORATION

Date: 30 June 2011

Biologist: Jack Stone

ACTIVITIES MONITORED

| SUD= mrea | Survey Seeion | Uime | A Subjetites Summares is | i.s. Equipment/Used. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| NBZ-E | P13 | 0705-1000 1110-1400 | VC | Chipper, Charn Sows, weed whackers, skip wader, skid creer, coppers |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} VC = Vegetation Clearing, GS = Gamma Scanning, GP = Geophysical Survey, SS = Soil Sampling, MWS = Monitor Well Sampling, SWSS = Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

MONITORING RESULTS

| Survey Station | Protected Resnurves Encountered. | . AMM s implemented | Av Residual/Impacts |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| P1 J | Protected trees Plummer's Maripoga Lily Santa Susana Torylani | VC-1 VC-10 | None |
| | PLUMMER'S Mariposa Lily Santa Susana Torylant | | |
| | | | |
| · | | | |
| | | | |
| <u> </u> | | · | |

| | · |
|--|--------------------|
| Biologist Signature: Addiso | Date: 09 July 2011 |
| HGL Field Supervisor Signature: Mlle Supervisor Signature: | Date: 4/2/1 |
| | 7-7 |